

Inventor Survey on Innovation (US-Japan Comparative Tables, by Organization)
イノベーションに関する発明者調査(日米比較表、組織類型別)

Research Institute of Economy, Trade and Industry (RIETI)
経済産業研究所

October 2009

Explanation:

The following tables provide comparisons of the results of the inventor survey in Japan and the US by organizational affiliation of inventors. The survey in Japan was conducted by RIETI (Research Institute of Economy, Trade and Industry) between January and May in 2007. It collected information on 3,658 triadic patents, with priority years from 1995 to 2001. The survey in the US was conducted by the Georgia Institute of Technology between June and November 2007, in collaboration with RIETI, and collected information on 1,919 patents, with 2000–2003 priority years. Interested persons are invited to refer to RIETI discussion papers for the analysis of the innovation process based on the survey results. For details on the survey methodology, please refer to Appendix 1 of the discussion papers, "The R&D process in the US and Japan: Major findings from the RIETI–Georgia Tech inventor survey" or "Commercialization and other use of patents in Japan and the US: Major findings from the RIETI–Georgia Tech inventor survey".

Contents:

There are 6 sections: A: DEMOGRAPHY, B: EDUCATION, C: EMPLOYMENT AND MOBILITY, D: PURPOSE & PROCESS OF THE INVENTION, E: INVENTORS' MOTIVATIONS and F: USE OF THE INVENTION AND PATINGEN REASONS.

Contributors

These tables are prepared by Sadao Nagaoka (RIETI and Institute of innovation Research of Hitotsubashi University), John P. Walsh (School of Public Policy, Georgia Institute of Technology), Naotoshi Tsukada (Hitotsubashi University), Wang Tingting (Hitotsubashi University), Tsai Yung-yun (Hitotsubashi University), Hsin-I Huang (Georgia Institute of Technology), Taehyun Jung (Georgia Institute of Technology) and Yeonji No (Georgia Institute of Technology).

Notes on the tables:

1. The Japanese data is on the left-hand side and the US data is on the right-hand side for most equivalent questions. The corresponding question number in the Japanese questionnaire or in the US questionnaire indicated is each page.

2. Organizations are categorized into seven categories, based on the respondent's answer to the question "Which of the following best describes the type of the organization where you worked when you invented this patent?" The seven categories of the organization are as follows:

- 1) Large firm (cut point: 500 employees)
- 2) Medium firm (cut points: 250 employees and 500 employees)
- 3) Small firm (cut points: 100 employees and 250 employees)
- 4) Very small firm (cut point: 100 employees)
- 5) University or college
- 6) Other (including national, state/prefecture or local government research institute, hospital (including university hospitals), non-profit research institute, etc.)
- 7) Unknown/missing (the respondent did not answer the question)

There are slight differences in the three cut points for firm size in the two countries: very small firm: (JP: 100 or less; US: less than 100), small firm: (JP: 101–250; US: 100–250), medium firm (JP: 251–500; US: 250–500), and large firm: (JP: 501 or more; US: 501 or more).

3. In general, we report cell counts for all the answer categories for each question, including missing/no-response, and don't know, except for skipped (for questions with skip logic). We also report percent distributions across answer categories. These percentages are calculated on valid responses, excluding missing/no-response, don't know, and skipped from the denominator.

4. In addition to cell counts, for interval variables, we report means, standard deviations (s.d.), median (the middle value), p90 (the 90th percentile value, i.e., the value for which 90% of respondents have a lower score), and the inter-quartile range (the difference between the value of the 75th percentile and the 25th percentile).

5. In order to protect respondent confidentiality, we report only aggregated figures. For some questions, the number of valid responses in the US was so few (less than four) that disclosing the answers would violate this confidentiality. This is especially likely when dividing the answers by organization type and when there are skip logics. Therefore, in cases where there were fewer than four answers in any row of a table, we masked all the answers with "XX". Because the rows sum to the All totals, we always masked at least two rows. If only one row had insufficient responses, we chose Unknown/missing, or Others (if Unknown was the sparse row), as the second row to mask. Fortunately, for the Japanese data, due to the larger sample size, there were no cases of rows with less than 4 respondents.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A: DEMOGRAPHY

Question 1-1 Age at patent application(出願時の年齢)

p2 JP (日本)

p3 US (米国)

Reference: Country of Birth only in the US survey (参考:誕生国、米国の質問票のみ)

p5 US(米国) (Home v.s. Foreign Birth 年齢、誕生国が自国対外国)

Question 1-3 Gender(性別)

p6 JP (日本)

p7 US (米国)

SECTION B: EDUCATION

Question 2-1 Highest degree at the time of the research (当該発明につながる研究実施当時の最終学歴)

p8 JP (日本)

p9 US (米国)

Reference: Experience and Inventive activeties only in the US survey (参考:発明活動、米国の質問票のみ)

p11,13,15 US(米国)

SECTION C: EMPLOYMENT AND MOBILITY

Question 3-1 Employment at the time of invention (当該発明当時の雇用・勤務形態)

p16 JP (日本)

Question 3-3 Is the organization one of the applicants? (その組織は、当該特許の出願人でしたか)

p18 JP (日本)

p19 US (米国)

Question 3-4 In which year did you join this organization or start your business if self-employed?(その組織に採用された年、もしくは自営業の創業年)

p20 JP (日本)

p21 US (米国)

Question 3-5 Type of unit at the time of the invention (勤務していた部署の主要機能)

p22 JP (日本)

p23 US (米国)

Question 3-6 Within 5 prior years, did you work for another employer? (当該発明前、5年以内の他企業等での常勤経験)

p24 JP (日本)

p25 US (米国)

Question 3-7 If “Yes” above, did the experience in any of the above organizations play an important role in your invention? (その経験は当該発明にとって重要な役割を果たしましたか)

p26 JP (日本)

Question 3-7(2) If “Yes”, how did your experience in the most relevant other organization contribute to your invention? You can check all relevant boxes.(「はい」の場合の理由、重複回答あり)

p28 JP (日本)

Question 3-8 For how long did you work in the above previous organization which contributed importantly to your invention?(雇用あるいは派遣・出向期間)

p30 JP (日本)

Question 3-9 Previous organization if moved(前組織の類型)

p32 JP (日本)

p33 US (米国)

SECTION D: PURPOSE & PROCESS OF THE INVENTION

Question 4-1 What would best describe the business objective of your research leading to this invention? (当該発明につながる研究の事業上の目的)

p34 JP (日本)

p35 US (米国)

Question 4-1 (2) What would best describe the type of the innovation your research was expected to realize? (それは、どの類型の技術革新であったか)

P36 JP (日本)

p37 US (米国)

Question 4-2 What is the scope of your research leading to the invention? You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明につながった研究の範囲(重複回答あり))

p38 JP (日本)

Question 4-3 What was the main motivation of your research leading to the invention? You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明につながる研究の主たる動機(重複回答あり))

p40 JP (日本)

Question 4-4 How many months of the research led up to this patent application? (研究開始から特許出願までに経過した時間)

p42 JP (日本)

p43 US (米国)

Question 4-5 Which of the following scenarios best describes the creative process that led to your invention? (当該発明の創造プロセス)

p44 JP (日本)

p45 US (米国)

Question 4-6 What would best describe the type of the invention? (当該発明は「もの」「方法」どちらの発明であったか)

p46 JP (日本)

p47 US (米国)

Question 4-7 Did the invention build in a substantial way on any prior patent that you were aware of? (当該発明は、先行特許を基礎として生み出されたものか)

p48 JP (日本)

Question 4-8 Has this invention led to any improvement inventions afterwards? (当該発明は、その後の改良発明につながったか)

p50 JP (日本)

Question 4-9 Please indicate whether the co-inventor exists, according to the type of the following organizations. You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明の共同発明者の類型(複回答あり))

p52 JP (日本)

p53 US (米国)

Question 4-9 (2) # of inventors, sole-invention, any external co-invention and multiple-assignee(発明者数、単独発明、外部共同発明、共同出願)

p54 JP (日本)

p55 US (米国)

Question 4-10 Was there any (formal or informal) collaboration between your employer and other partners (excluding co-inventors)? You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明につながる研究の外部組織との協力がある場合(但し共同発明者を除く)、協力相手の類型、重複回答あり)

p56 JP (日本)

p57 US (米国)

Question 4-11 Were the interactions (discussions, meetings, sources of ideas, etc.) with the following types of people (apart from co-inventors) important during the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)(交流先重要性の評価)

p58,60 JP (日本)

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

p62,64,66,68,70,72,74,76 JP (日本)

p63,65,67,69,71,73,75,77 US (米国)

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

p78,80,82,84,86,88,90,92 JP (日本)

p79,81,83,85,87,89,91,93 US (米国)

Question 4-14 What was the relative importance of the following sources of knowledge of foreign countries compared to those in Japan for your research that led to the patented invention as a whole? (-2 = much less important, 0= equal, 2 = much more import)(外国の知識源は国内のものと比較してどの程度重要であったか)

p94,96,98,100,102,104,106 JP (日本)

Question 4-15 Including this patent, how many domestic patent grants do you expect your research would generate directly for your firm, including those with joint ownership? (当該研究は何件の国内特許登録をもたらしますか?)

p108 JP (日本)

Question 4-16 How many man-months did the research leading to the patent require, including those of co-inventors? (当該発明の研究の開始から特許出願までの研究期間)

p110 JP (日本)

p111 US (米国)

Question 4-17 Funding sources (Incidence and % in shares) You can check all relevant boxes. (当該研究のための費用の資金源(重複回答あり))

p112 JP (日本)

p113 US (米国)

Question 4-18 Did the availability of funds constrain the research leading to the invention? You can check all relevant boxes. (リスク資金の利用可能性が制約となったか(重複回答あり))

p114 JP (日本)

SECTION E: INVENTORS' MOTIVATIONS

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

p116,118,120,122,124,126,128 JP (日本)

p117,119,121,123,125,127,129 US (米国)

SECTION F: USE OF THE INVENTION AND PATENTING REASONS

Question 6-1 Economic value of the patent(当該発明の経済的価値の同時期の技術開発成果全体における地位)

p130 JP (日本)

p131,133 US (米国)

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

p134,136,138,140,142,144 JP (日本)

p135,137,139,141,145 US (米国)

Question6-3 Internal commercialization. Has the applicant/owner ever used this patent for its product or for its production?(当該発明は出願者によって製品などに利用されたか)

p146 JP (日本)

p147 US (米国)

Refefence: While many innovations involve a combination of products, processes, and services, would you characterize the commercial application of the focal patent as primarily involving a new product, process, or service? (参考: 当該特許の応用先は新製品、新生産過程あるいはサービスの中のどれか)

p149 US (米国)

Question 6-4. How long did it take from the application to the use of the invention? (出願から利用開始までの時間)

p150 JP (日本)

Question 6-5 How many domestic patents (including the other firms' patents) are jointly used in the commercial application of the invention? (当該特許の商業的利用において約何件の特許が利用されたか)

p152 JP (日本)

p153 US (米国)

Question 6-6 Has this patent been licensed by (one of) the patent-holder(s) ? (当該特許は、特許保有者によってライセンスされたか)

p154 JP (日本)

p155 US (米国)

Question 6-6(2) If Yes, does it include cross-license? (それはクロスライセンスを含むか)

p156 JP (日本)

p157 US (米国)

Question 6-6(3) How many licensees have got the license? (また、それは複数の企業にライセンスされたか)

p158 JP (日本)

p159 US (米国)

Reference: Did the licensing contracts include exclusivity clauses? (参考: ライセンス契約に排他条項があるか)

p161 US (米国)

Question 6-7 Has this patent been exploited commercially by yourself or any of your co-inventors for starting a new company? (発明者は新会社設立によって当該特許を利用したか)

p162 JP (日本)

p163 US (米国)

Question 6-3,6,7 Summary (1)

Any commercialization either through internal (or in-house) use, license or startup (発明は商用化、ライセンス、新会社の設立などで利用されたか)

p164 JP (日本)

p165 US (米国)

Question 6-3,6,7 Summary (2)

Pure in house or not (発明は自社のみ使用かどうか)

p166 JP (日本)

p167 US (米国)

Question 6-8 If this patent is used neither internally within the applicant firm, licensing nor for

starting a new company, what are the important reasons for that? You can check all relevant boxes. (自社内、ライセンス等によって利用されていない理由(重複回答あり))

p168 JP (日本)

p169 US (米国)

Question 6-9 Did you publish a scientific/technical paper describing this invention? (当該発明の内容を科学技術論文として公表したか)

p170 JP (日本)

Reference: In the three years prior to the focal patent, how many articles did you publish in scientific journals? (参考: 当該特許の前の三年間に何本の論文を公表したか)

p171 US (米国)

Question 6-10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

p172,174,176,178,180 JP (日本)

p173,175,177,179,181 US (米国)

Question 6-10 Summary

p182 JP (日本)

p183 US (米国)

Reference: From the commercial launch of your product/process/service, approximately how long was it until another firm introduced a competing alternative? (参考: 当該特許が商業化されてから、別の企業が競争的な代替手段(製品、生産過程あるいはサービス)を導入するのに要した時間)

p185 US (米国)

Japan

Question 1-1 Age at patent application(出願時の年齢)

| | All | 20–24 years old | 25–29 years old | 30–34 years old | 35–39 years old | 40–44 years old | 45–49 years old | 50–54 years old | 55–59 years old | 60–64 years old | 65–69 years old | 70–74 years old | 75–79 years old | No response | |
|------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| | % | N | 20–24 years old | 25–29 years old | 30–34 years old | 35–39 years old | 40–44 years old | 45–49 years old | 50–54 years old | 55–59 years old | 60–64 years old | 65–69 years old | 70–74 years old | 75–79 years old | Total |
| All | 3597 | 0.56 | 11.93 | 21.88 | 21.68 | 16.74 | 13.29 | 7.53 | 3.56 | 1.64 | 0.7 | 0.36 | 0.14 | 100 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2884 | 0.62 | 12.83 | 24.41 | 24.06 | 17.2 | 12.41 | 5.69 | 1.91 | 0.66 | 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 100 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 0.5 | 12.94 | 15.92 | 13.93 | 17.41 | 16.42 | 12.94 | 6.47 | 1 | 2.49 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 127 | 0.79 | 11.02 | 11.02 | 16.54 | 23.62 | 17.32 | 9.45 | 3.94 | 0.79 | 3.15 | 0.79 | 1.57 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 181 | 0 | 5.52 | 9.39 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 16.57 | 20.44 | 11.05 | 9.39 | 3.87 | 2.76 | 0 | 100 | |
| university | 81 | 0 | 2.47 | 6.17 | 7.41 | 4.94 | 16.05 | 17.28 | 28.4 | 9.88 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0 | 100 | |
| Other | 41 | 0 | 4.88 | 21.95 | 14.63 | 17.07 | 12.2 | 9.76 | 7.32 | 2.44 | 4.88 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 100 | |
| unknown | 82 | 0 | 6.1 | 7.32 | 7.32 | 13.41 | 20.73 | 17.07 | 10.98 | 13.41 | 1.22 | 2.44 | 0 | 100 | |
| | | N | Mean | S.D. | Median | P90 | Iqr | No response | | | | | | | |
| All | 3597 | 39.45 | 9.09 | 38 | 52 | 13 | 61 | | | | | | | | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2884 | 37.99 | 7.80 | 37 | 49 | 11 | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 41.67 | 10.16 | 42 | 54 | 16 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 127 | 42.24 | 10.70 | 41 | 57 | 13 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 181 | 47.95 | 11.27 | 49 | 63 | 16 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| university | 81 | 51.46 | 10.52 | 52 | 64 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 41 | 44.49 | 12.49 | 43 | 61 | 17 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| unknown | 82 | 47.88 | 10.61 | 48 | 61 | 15 | 7 | | | | | | | | |

US

(1/2)

Question 1-1 Age at patent application(出願時の年齢)

| D12 age | All | 20-24 years old | 25-29 years old | 30-34 years old | 35-39 years old | 40-44 years old | 45-49 years old | 50-54 years old | 55-59 years old | 60-64 years old | 65-69 years old | 70-74 years old | 75-81 years old | 80 or older | Missing |
|------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 3 | 35 | 131 | 232 | 385 | 357 | 250 | 211 | 132 | 59 | 20 | 11 | 3 | 90 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 2 | 29 | 106 | 175 | 315 | 264 | 189 | 145 | 80 | 32 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 35 |
| Medium firm (250-500) | 74 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Small firm (100-250) | 60 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 22 | 25 | 48 | 31 | 34 | 20 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| University | 42 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Hospital/Government/Ot | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| % | N | 20-24 years old | 25-29 years old | 30-34 years old | 35-39 years old | 40-44 years old | 45-49 years old | 50-54 years old | 55-59 years old | 60-64 years old | 65-69 years old | 70-74 years old | 75-81 years old | 80 or older | Total |
| All | 1829 | 0.16 | 1.91 | 7.16 | 12.68 | 21.05 | 19.52 | 13.67 | 11.54 | 7.22 | 3.23 | 1.09 | 0.6 | 0.16 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1354 | 0.15 | 2.14 | 7.83 | 12.02 | 23.26 | 19.5 | 13.96 | 10.71 | 5.51 | 2.38 | 0.74 | 0.52 | 0 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250-500) | 73 | 0 | 4.11 | 5.48 | 12.33 | 21.92 | 23.29 | 12.33 | 8.22 | 6.85 | 4.11 | 0 | 0 | 1.37 | 100 |
| Small firm (100-250) | 60 | 0 | 1.67 | 6.67 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 8.33 | 11.67 | 6.67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 214 | 0 | 0.93 | 4.21 | 10.28 | 11.68 | 22.43 | 14.49 | 15.89 | 9.35 | 6.07 | 2.8 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 100 |
| University | 41 | 2.44 | 0 | 9.76 | 14.63 | 9.76 | 14.63 | 14.63 | 7.32 | 12.2 | 4.88 | 4.88 | 4.88 | 0 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Ot | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.26 | 15.79 | 10.53 | 10.53 | 21.05 | 26.32 | 10.53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Missing | 68 | 0 | 0 | 5.88 | 14.71 | 14.71 | 11.76 | 10.29 | 20.59 | 14.71 | 4.41 | 2.94 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

| Age at time of application (from D12 Year of birth) | N | mean(age) | S.D. | median | p90 | Interquartile | Missing |
|---|------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---------------|---------|
| All | 1829 | 47.22 | 9.98 | 46 | 61 | 14 | 90 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1354 | 46.30 | 9.49 | 45 | 59 | 13 | 35 |
| Medium firm (250-500) | 73 | 47.03 | 10.16 | 46 | 60 | 11 | 1 |
| Small firm (100-250) | 60 | 47.40 | 10.68 | 45.5 | 62.5 | 16 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 214 | 50.82 | 10.86 | 50 | 66 | 14 | 2 |
| University | 41 | 49.90 | 13.39 | 49 | 68 | 21 | 1 |
| Other | 19 | 54.63 | 8.83 | 56 | 66 | 15 | 1 |
| unknown | 68 | 50.57 | 10.66 | 51 | 63 | 16.5 | 50 |

US

(2/2)

Reference: Country of Birth (参考:生誕国)

| D13 Country of Birth | All | US | Foreign | missing |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1,325 | 520 | 74 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1,389 | 973 | 394 | 22 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 57 | 16 | 1 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 43 | 17 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 160 | 54 | 2 |
| University | 42 | 30 | 12 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 16 | 4 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 46 | 23 | 49 |

| % | N | US(%) | Foreign(%) | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|------------|-------|
| All | 1845 | 71.82 | 28.18 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1367 | 71.18 | 28.82 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 73 | 78.08 | 21.92 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 71.67 | 28.33 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 214 | 74.77 | 25.23 | 100 |
| University | 42 | 71.43 | 28.57 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Ot | 20 | 80.00 | 20.00 | 100 |
| Missing | 69 | 66.67 | 33.33 | 100 |

Japan

Question 1–3 Gender(性別)

| | All | 男性 Male | 女性 Female | 無回答 No response |
|------------------------|------|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| All | All | | | |
| All | 3658 | 3593 | 54 | 11 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2886 | 41 | 5 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 194 | 7 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 127 | 3 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 181 | 0 | 1 |
| university | 82 | 81 | 1 | 0 |
| Other | 42 | 41 | 0 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 83 | 2 | 4 |

| % | N | Male | Female | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| All | 3647 | 98.52 | 1.48 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2927 | 98.6 | 1.4 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 96.52 | 3.48 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 97.69 | 2.31 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 181 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| university | 82 | 98.78 | 1.22 | 100 |
| Other | 41 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 85 | 97.65 | 2.35 | 100 |

US

Question 1–3 Gender(性別)

| D14 Gender | All | Male | Female | Missing |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1,754 | 100 | 65 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 1305 | 68 | 16 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 69 | 4 | 1 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 56 | 4 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 208 | 8 | 0 |
| University | 42 | 38 | 4 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 18 | 2 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 60 | 10 | 48 |

| % | N | Male | Female | Total |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| All | 1,854 | 94.61 | 5.39 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1373 | 95.05 | 4.95 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 73 | 94.52 | 5.48 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 93.33 | 6.67 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 96.30 | 3.7 | 100 |
| university | 42 | 90.48 | 9.52 | 100 |
| Other | 20 | 90.00 | 10 | 100 |
| unknown | 70 | 85.71 | 14.29 | 100 |

Japan

Question 2-1 Highest degree at the time of research (当該発明につながる研究実施当時の最終学歴)

| | All All | 高校 High school or lower | 高専・短大 Tech college or junior college | 学士 University | 修士 Master | 博士 Ph.D. | 無回答 No response |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| % | N | High school or lower | Tech college or junior college | University | Master | Ph.D. | Total |
| All | 3658 | 305 | 204 | 1554 | 1115 | 450 | 30 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 198 | 159 | 1249 | 1023 | 285 | 18 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 23 | 13 | 111 | 37 | 16 | 1 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 22 | 13 | 74 | 6 | 13 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 40 | 11 | 84 | 29 | 17 | 1 |
| university | 82 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 74 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 28 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 20 | 8 | 29 | 9 | 17 | 6 |

| | N | mean(year) | S.D. | Median | p90 | Interquartile Range | No response |
|------------------------|------|------------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------------|
| All | 3047 | 1984.96 | 8.67 | 1986 | 1995 | 11 | 611 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2511 | 1985.9 | 7.76 | 1986 | 1995 | 11 | 421 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 160 | 1982.14 | 10.2 | 1983 | 1996 | 15 | 41 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 90 | 1982.13 | 10.13 | 1983 | 1995 | 14 | 40 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 122 | 1977.84 | 12.05 | 1977 | 1994 | 17 | 60 |
| university | 77 | 1977.81 | 10.14 | 1976 | 1994 | 15 | 5 |
| Other | 37 | 1986.54 | 10.99 | 1989 | 1996 | 12 | 5 |
| unknown | 50 | 1979.08 | 11.3 | 1978 | 1992.5 | 17 | 39 |

Note: We dropped records if year of degree < birth year + 21

US

(1/4)

Question 2-1 Highest degree at the time of the research (当該発明につながる研究実施当時の最終学歴)

| D1A Highest degree | All | High school or lower | Technical college or Junior college | University or college Bachelor's | University Master's | J.D | Ph.D, M.D. or equivalent | other | Missing |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 39 | 78 | 420 | 451 | 4 | 817 | 1 | 109 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 23 | 55 | 322 | 373 | 2 | 612 | 1 | 1 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 1 | 3 | 23 | 12 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 15 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 12 | 14 | 51 | 46 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 |
| University | 42 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Othe | 20 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 107 |

| % | N | High school or lower | Technical college or Junior college | University or college Bachelor's | University Master's | J.D | Ph.D, M.D. or equivalent | other | Total |
|--------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| All | 1810 | 2.15 | 4.31 | 23.2 | 24.92 | 0.22 | 45.14 | 0.06 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1388 | 1.66 | 3.96 | 23.2 | 26.87 | 0.14 | 44.09 | 0.07 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 1.35 | 4.05 | 31.08 | 16.22 | 0 | 47.3 | 0 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 59 | 1.69 | 6.78 | 27.12 | 25.42 | 3.39 | 35.59 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 5.56 | 6.48 | 23.61 | 21.3 | 0 | 43.06 | 0 | 100 |
| University | 42 | 0 | 0 | 4.76 | 2.38 | 0 | 92.86 | 0 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Othe | 20 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 100 |
| Missing | 11 | 18.18 | 9.09 | 27.27 | 0 | 0 | 45.45 | 0 | 100 |

The year in which this degree was earned

| D1B The year in which this degree was earned | N | mean(age) | S.D | Median | p90 | Interquartile | Missing |
|--|------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---------------|---------|
| All | 1741 | 1982.06 | 10.56 | 1983 | 1996 | 15 | 178 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1345 | 1982.75 | 10.14 | 1983 | 1996 | 15 | 44 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 73 | 1981.93 | 11.12 | 1983 | 1995 | 16 | 1 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 56 | 1983.20 | 11.03 | 1986 | 1997 | 18.5 | 4 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 198 | 1978.23 | 11.19 | 1979 | 1994 | 16 | 18 |
| University | 41 | 1979.63 | 13.99 | 1980 | 1999 | 18 | 1 |
| Hospital/Government/Othe | 20 | 1976.50 | 10.50 | 1975 | 1992 | 15.5 | 0 |
| Missing | 8 | 1981.50 | 12.20 | 1984 | 1995 | 21.5 | 110 |

US

(2/4)

Reference: Years of your first patent application? (参考:最初の特許出願の年)

| D2 Years of your first patent application? | mean(year) | S.D | N | Median | p90 | Interquartile Range | Missing |
|--|------------|-------|-------|--------|------|---------------------|---------|
| All | 1989.30 | 10.36 | 1,755 | 1991 | 2001 | 15 | 164 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1989.27 | 9.96 | 1343 | 1991 | 2000 | 14 | 46 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 1989.54 | 10.88 | 72 | 1993 | 2000 | 14.5 | 2 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 1991.07 | 11.00 | 58 | 1995.5 | 2002 | 15 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 1988.73 | 11.85 | 211 | 1992 | 2001 | 19 | 5 |
| University | 1989.14 | 12.06 | 42 | 1991 | 2001 | 19 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 1991.21 | 12.14 | 19 | 1995 | 2002 | 20 | 1 |
| Missing | 1990.70 | 12.39 | 10 | 1997 | 2003 | 18 | 108 |

US

(3/4)

Reference: How many years had you worked in the technical field of the patent? (参考:経験)

| D3 How many years had you worked in the technical field of the patent? | mean(years) | S.D | N | Median | p90 | Interquartile Range | Missing |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|--------|------|---------------------|---------|
| All | 12.98 | 10.49 | 1,780 | 10 | 28 | 16 | 139 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 12.82 | 10.29 | 1371 | 10 | 28 | 16 | 18 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 12.55 | 9.63 | 73 | 10 | 25 | 16 | 1 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 13.30 | 10.34 | 57 | 12 | 30 | 16 | 3 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 13.95 | 11.66 | 209 | 12 | 30 | 16 | 7 |
| University | 13.38 | 10.89 | 42 | 12 | 28 | 13 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 15.75 | 13.32 | 20 | 15 | 37.5 | 16.5 | 0 |
| Missing | 7.13 | 10.27 | 8 | 4 | 31 | 7 | 110 |

US

(4/4)

Reference: # of invention disclosures made by you to your firm? (参考:発明届出数)

| D4A. # of invention disclosures made by you to your firm? | # mean | S.D | N | Median | p90 | Interquartile Range | Missing |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|-----|---------------------|---------|
| All | 9.36 | 13.79 | 1,769 | 5 | 20 | 8 | 150 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 10.09 | 14.73 | 1361 | 5 | 22 | 10 | 28 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 5.96 | 6.35 | 72 | 4 | 15 | 6.5 | 2 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 5.41 | 6.99 | 58 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 7.12 | 10.79 | 211 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 5 |
| University | 6.19 | 5.12 | 42 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 7.81 | 7.03 | 16 | 6.5 | 20 | 7 | 4 |
| Missing | 22.56 | 20.86 | 9 | 18 | 50 | 39 | 109 |

note: cases reporting over 100 converted to 100

% of invention disclosures were applied for patent? (特許出願の割合)

| D4B. % of invention disclosures were applied for patent? | % mean | S.D | N | Median | p90 | Interquartile Range | Missing |
|--|--------|-------|------|--------|-----|---------------------|---------|
| All | 67.85 | 32.89 | 1447 | 80 | 100 | 50 | 472 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 66.99 | 32.54 | 1119 | 75 | 100 | 50 | 270 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 68.33 | 34.76 | 59 | 80 | 100 | 50 | 15 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 64.44 | 37.29 | 45 | 75 | 100 | 60 | 15 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 73.10 | 33.21 | 168 | 90 | 100 | 50 | 48 |
| University | 69.44 | 33.01 | 36 | 77.5 | 100 | 50 | 6 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 67.46 | 36.47 | 13 | 80 | 100 | 50 | 7 |
| Missing | 85.86 | 19.92 | 7 | 95 | 100 | 34 | 111 |

Japan

Question 3-1 Employment at the time of invention (当該発明当時の雇用・勤務形態)

| | All | 組織(企業など)に雇 われてお り、その組織 の部署に勤務して いた | 自営業であつた | 学生であつた | 企業から大学への 研究派遣など、1 ～3以外の場合 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|--|---------------|---------|---|-------------|
| | All | Employed by a firm | Self-employed | Student | Other cases, such as the secondment from a firm to a university | No response |
| % | N | Employed by a firm | Self-employed | Student | Other cases, such as the secondment from a firm to a university | Total |
| All | 3658 | 3541 | 70 | 4 | 19 | 24 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2922 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 200 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 129 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 140 | 40 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| university | 82 | 73 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 |
| Other | 42 | 35 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 42 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 24 |
| All | 3634 | 97.44 | 1.93 | 0.11 | 0.52 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 99.66 | 0.07 | 0 | 0.27 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 99.23 | 0.77 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 76.92 | 21.98 | 0 | 1.1 | 100 |
| university | 82 | 89.02 | 0 | 2.44 | 8.54 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 83.33 | 11.9 | 0 | 4.76 | 100 |
| unknown | 65 | 64.62 | 32.31 | 3.08 | 0 | 100 |

Japan

Question 3–3 Is the organization one of the applicants? (その組織は、当該特許の出願人でしたか)

| | All All | はい yes | いいえ No | 無回答 No response |
|------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| All | 3634 | 3344 | 250 | 40 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2830 | 93 | 9 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 180 | 20 | 1 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 109 | 19 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 141 | 33 | 8 |
| university | 82 | 14 | 66 | 2 |
| Other | 42 | 33 | 9 | 0 |
| unknown | 65 | 37 | 10 | 18 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3594 | 93.04 | 6.96 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2923 | 96.82 | 3.18 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 200 | 90 | 10 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 128 | 85.16 | 14.84 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 174 | 81.03 | 18.97 | 100 |
| university | 80 | 17.5 | 82.5 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 78.57 | 21.43 | 100 |
| unknown | 47 | 78.72 | 21.28 | 100 |

US

Question 3-3 Is the organization one of the applicants? (その組織は、当該特許の出願人でしたか)

| D.8 Is the organization one of the applicants? | All | Yes | No | Missing |
|--|-------|-------|-----|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1,433 | 346 | 140 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 1160 | 213 | 16 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 57 | 15 | 2 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 46 | 11 | 3 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 133 | 78 | 5 |
| University | 42 | 27 | 15 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 7 | 13 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 3 | 1 | 114 |

| % | N | Yes(%) | No(%) | Total |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| All | 1,779 | 80.55 | 19.45 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1,373 | 84.49 | 15.51 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 72 | 79.17 | 20.83 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 57 | 80.70 | 19.30 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 211 | 63.03 | 36.97 | 100 |
| University | 42 | 64.29 | 35.71 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 35.00 | 65.00 | 100 |
| Missing | 4 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 100 |

Japan

Question 3-4 In which year did you join this organization or start your business if self-employed?(その組織に採用された年、もしくは自営業の創業年)

| | mean(year) | Sd | N | Median | P90 | Iqr | No response |
|------------------------|------------|-------|------|--------|------|-----|-------------|
| All | 1985.04 | 8.54 | 3415 | 1986 | 1995 | 11 | 137 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1985.25 | 8.10 | 2822 | 1986 | 1995 | 11 | 52 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 1984.49 | 9.89 | 194 | 1985.5 | 1996 | 15 | 5 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 1983.84 | 9.40 | 122 | 1985 | 1995 | 14 | 5 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 1985.22 | 11.15 | 127 | 1988 | 1997 | 17 | 47 |
| university | 1981.63 | 11.35 | 78 | 1981 | 1996 | 21 | 0 |
| Other | 1986.94 | 10.33 | 35 | 1989 | 1998 | 16 | 6 |
| unknown | 1980.22 | 9.12 | 37 | 1980 | 1992 | 15 | 22 |

Note: Self-employeds are dropped. And records are dropped if the year joining this organization < birth year + 18

Tenure (number of years at the organization at the time of application) (特許出願時の勤続年数)

| | mean(year) | Sd | N | Median | P90 | Iqr | No response |
|------------------------|------------|-------|------|--------|-----|-----|-------------|
| All | 12.97 | 8.41 | 3415 | 12 | 25 | 12 | 137 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 12.73 | 7.96 | 2822 | 12 | 24 | 10 | 52 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 13.89 | 9.85 | 194 | 12 | 27 | 15 | 5 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 14.17 | 9.29 | 122 | 14 | 27 | 14 | 5 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 12.84 | 11.14 | 127 | 9 | 30 | 17 | 47 |
| university | 16.45 | 11.08 | 78 | 17 | 32 | 20 | 0 |
| Other | 11.23 | 10.09 | 35 | 7 | 28 | 16 | 6 |
| unknown | 17.7 | 9.02 | 37 | 16 | 30 | 14 | 22 |

Note: We dropped records if the year joining this organization < birth year + 18, and self-employed.

US

Question 3-4 In which year did you join this organization or start your business if self-employed?(その組織に採用された年、もしくは自営業の創業年)

| D10 In which year did you join this organization | mean(year) | S.D | N | Median | p90 | Interquartile | Missing |
|--|------------|-------|------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|
| All | 1988.04 | 10.18 | 1843 | 1990 | 1999 | 16 | 76 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1987 | 10.04 | 1373 | 1988 | 1999 | 16 | 16 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 1989.57 | 9.95 | 74 | 1993 | 2000 | 13 | 0 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 1990.83 | 9.94 | 59 | 1995 | 2000 | 11 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 1993.89 | 8.16 | 212 | 1997 | 2000 | 9 | 4 |
| University | 1986.98 | 13.05 | 41 | 1990 | 1999 | 15 | 1 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 1989.9 | 9.87 | 20 | 1992 | 2000.5 | 13.5 | 0 |
| Missing | 1986.69 | 10.65 | 64 | 1989 | 1999 | 14.5 | 54 |

Tenure (number of years at the organization at the time of application) (特許出願時の勤続年数)

| | mean(year) | S.D | N | Median | p90 | Interquartile | Missing |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|------|--------|-----|---------------|---------|
| All | 13.28 | 10.14 | 1843 | 11 | 28 | 15 | 76 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 14.29 | 10 | 1373 | 13 | 28 | 16 | 16 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 11.76 | 9.81 | 74 | 8.5 | 29 | 13 | 0 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 10.49 | 9.74 | 59 | 6 | 29 | 10 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 7.47 | 8.08 | 212 | 5 | 19 | 8 | 4 |
| University | 14.51 | 13.22 | 41 | 11 | 34 | 15 | 1 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 11.65 | 9.58 | 20 | 10 | 27 | 12 | 0 |
| Missing | 14.84 | 11.02 | 64 | 13 | 34 | 16.5 | 54 |

Japan

Question 3-5 Type of unit at the time of the invention (勤務していた部署の主要機能)

| | All All | 研究開発 R&D | 製造 Manufacturing | ソフトウェア開発 Software development | その他 Other | 無回答 No response |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| All | 3658 | 3041 | 217 | 91 | 268 | 41 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2547 | 150 | 77 | 156 | 2 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 173 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 1 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 98 | 12 | 3 | 16 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 108 | 31 | 7 | 32 | 4 |
| university | 82 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 39 | 5 |
| Other | 42 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 39 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 28 |
| | | | | | | |
| % | N | R&D | Manufacturing | Software development | Other | Total |
| All | 3617 | 84.08 | 6 | 2.52 | 7.41 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2930 | 86.93 | 5.12 | 2.63 | 5.32 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 200 | 86.5 | 6.5 | 2 | 5 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 129 | 75.97 | 9.3 | 2.33 | 12.4 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 178 | 60.67 | 17.42 | 3.93 | 17.98 | 100 |
| university | 77 | 48.05 | 1.3 | 0 | 50.65 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 92.86 | 0 | 0 | 7.14 | 100 |
| unknown | 61 | 63.93 | 16.39 | 0 | 19.67 | 100 |

If R&D are selected (選択肢1 研究開発)

| All | 独立した研究開発 部門 | 製造など研究開 発を主たる目的と していない部署に 付属 | 無回答 | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|-------|
| All | R&D – independent research and development unit | R&D – sub-unit attached to a unit with focus on non-R&D | no response | |
| % | N | R&D – independent research and development unit | R&D – sub-unit attached to a unit with focus on non-R&D | Total |
| All | 3041 | 2469 | 508 | 64 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2547 | 2074 | 430 | 43 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 173 | 148 | 20 | 5 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 98 | 76 | 18 | 4 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 108 | 77 | 29 | 2 |
| university | 37 | 32 | 2 | 3 |
| Other | 39 | 35 | 1 | 3 |
| unknown | 39 | 27 | 8 | 4 |
| | | | | |
| All | 2977 | 82.94 | 17.06 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2504 | 82.83 | 17.17 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 168 | 88.1 | 11.9 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 94 | 80.85 | 19.15 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 106 | 72.64 | 27.36 | 100 |
| university | 34 | 94.12 | 5.88 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 97.22 | 2.78 | 100 |
| unknown | 35 | 77.14 | 22.86 | 100 |

US

Question 3–5 Type of unit at the time of the invention (勤務していた部署の主要機能)

| D11 Type of unit at the time of the invention | All | R&D – independent research and development unit | R&D – sub-unit attached to a unit with focus on non-R&D | Manufacturing | Software development | Other | Missing |
|---|-------|---|---|---------------|----------------------|-------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1200 | 325 | 154 | 56 | 122 | 62 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 911 | 282 | 107 | 36 | 45 | 8 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 49 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 34 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 118 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 47 | 3 |
| University | 42 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 48 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 51 |
| % | N | R&D – independent research and development unit | R&D – sub-unit attached to a unit with focus on non-R&D | Manufacturing | Software development | Other | Total |
| All | 1857 | 64.62 | 17.5 | 8.29 | 3.02 | 6.57 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1381 | 65.97 | 20.42 | 7.75 | 2.61 | 3.26 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 66.22 | 17.57 | 12.16 | 1.35 | 2.7 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 56.67 | 10 | 25 | 1.67 | 6.67 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 213 | 55.4 | 5.63 | 8.45 | 8.45 | 22.07 | 100 |
| University | 42 | 76.19 | 2.38 | 0 | 0 | 21.43 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 55 | 100 |
| Missing | 67 | 71.64 | 16.42 | 5.97 | 0 | 5.97 | 100 |

Japan

Question 3–6 Within 5 prior years, did you work for another employer? (当該発明前、5年以内の他企業等での常勤経験)

| | All | Yes | No | No response |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 383 | 3245 | 30 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 270 | 2652 | 10 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 28 | 170 | 3 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 14 | 115 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 35 | 145 | 2 |
| university | 82 | 11 | 68 | 3 |
| Other | 42 | 10 | 32 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 15 | 63 | 11 |

| % | N | Yes | No | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3628 | 10.56 | 89.44 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2922 | 9.24 | 90.76 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 198 | 14.14 | 85.86 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 129 | 10.85 | 89.15 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 180 | 19.44 | 80.56 | 100 |
| university | 79 | 13.92 | 86.08 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 23.81 | 76.19 | 100 |
| unknown | 78 | 19.23 | 80.77 | 100 |

If "yes" are selected(選択肢2 はい)

| All | 他の組織に雇用され ていた | | 他の組織に派遣・出 向 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----|
| | Worked in the other organization | On loan (or seconded) to the other organization | No response | |
| All | 383 | 162 | 211 | 10 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 270 | 79 | 186 | 5 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 28 | 19 | 7 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 14 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 35 | 26 | 8 | 1 |
| university | 11 | 8 | 3 | 0 |
| Other | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| unknown | 15 | 11 | 2 | 2 |

| % | N | Worked in the other organization | On loan (or seconded) to the other organization | Total |
|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|---|-------|
| All | 373 | 43.43 | 56.57 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 265 | 29.81 | 70.19 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 26 | 73.08 | 26.92 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 14 | 78.57 | 21.43 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 34 | 76.47 | 23.53 | 100 |
| university | 11 | 72.73 | 27.27 | 100 |
| Other | 10 | 80 | 20 | 100 |
| unknown | 13 | 84.62 | 15.38 | 100 |

US

Question 3–6 Within 5 prior years, did you work for another employer? (当該発明前、5年以内の他企業等での常勤経験)

| D5 Within 5 prior years, did you work for another employer? | All | Yes | No | Missing | Yes(%) | No(%) | Total |
|---|------|-----|------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| All | 1919 | 462 | 1341 | 116 | 25.62 | 74.38 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 294 | 1089 | 6 | 21.26 | 78.74 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 22 | 52 | 0 | 29.73 | 70.27 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 24 | 35 | 1 | 40.68 | 59.32 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 96 | 119 | 1 | 44.65 | 55.35 | 100 |
| University | 42 | 14 | 28 | 0 | 33.33 | 66.67 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 45.00 | 55.00 | 100 |
| Missing | 118 | 3 | 7 | 108 | 30.00 | 70.00 | 100 |

Is your current organization less than 5 years?

| D.9 Is your current organization less than 5 years? | N | Yes | No | Missing | Yes(%) | No(%) | Total |
|---|-------|-----|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| All | 1,919 | 94 | 1,699 | 126 | 5.24 | 94.76 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 35 | 1,347 | 7 | 2.53 | 97.47 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 3 | 71 | 0 | 4.05 | 95.95 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 1.69 | 98.31 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 52 | 160 | 4 | 24.53 | 75.47 | 100 |
| University | 42 | 2 | 40 | 0 | 4.76 | 95.24 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Missing | 118 | 1 | 3 | 114 | 25 | 75 | 100 |

Japan

Question 3-7 If “Yes” above, did the experience in any of the above organizations play an important role in your invention? (その経験は当該発明にとって重要な役割を果たしましたか)

| | All | yes | no |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| All | 383 | 233 | 150 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 270 | 152 | 118 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 28 | 18 | 10 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 35 | 27 | 8 |
| university | 11 | 8 | 3 |
| Other | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| unknown | 15 | 10 | 5 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 383 | 60.84 | 39.16 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 270 | 56.3 | 43.7 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 28 | 64.29 | 35.71 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 14 | 64.29 | 35.71 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 35 | 77.14 | 22.86 | 100 |
| university | 11 | 72.73 | 27.27 | 100 |
| Other | 10 | 90 | 10 | 100 |
| unknown | 15 | 66.67 | 33.33 | 100 |

Japan

Question 3-7(2) If "Yes", how did your experience in the most relevant other organization contribute to your invention? You can check all relevant boxes.
 (「はい」の場合の理由、重複回答あり)

| All | 研究開発の企画あるいは実施に重要な先端的な知識などの習得 | 当該発明に重要な具体的な技術シーズを獲得することができた | 当該発明へのニーズを把握することができた | 以前の組織と現在の組織との間の共同開発が行いやすくなつた | その他 | 無回答 | |
|------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|-------------|-------|
| All | acquire the advanced knowledge useful for the planning and implementation of the research | acquire the specific technology seeds for the invention. | clarify the needs for the invention. | It facilitated the collaboration between the firm and the previous organization | Other | No response | |
| % | N | acquire the advanced knowledge useful for the planning and implementation of the research | acquire the specific technology seeds for the invention. | clarify the needs for the invention. | It facilitated the collaboration between the firm and the previous organization | Other | Total |
| All | 233 | 141 | 105 | 60 | 21 | 8 | 3 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 152 | 93 | 64 | 37 | 13 | 7 | 3 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 18 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 27 | 16 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| university | 8 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 9 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| unknown | 10 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| All | 230 | 61.3 | 45.65 | 26.09 | 9.13 | 3.48 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 149 | 62.42 | 42.95 | 24.83 | 8.72 | 4.7 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 18 | 55.56 | 44.44 | 11.11 | 5.56 | 0 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 9 | 44.44 | 55.56 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 27 | 59.26 | 62.96 | 40.74 | 11.11 | 0 | 100 |
| university | 8 | 100 | 37.5 | 25 | 12.5 | 0 | 100 |
| Other | 9 | 77.78 | 22.22 | 44.44 | 11.11 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 10 | 30 | 60 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 100 |

Japan

Question 3–8 For how long did you work in the above previous organization which contributed importantly to your invention? (雇用あるいは派遣・出向期間)

| | All | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 4–6 years | 7–9 years | 10–19 years | more than 20 years | No response |
|------------------------|-----|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| % | N | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 4–6 years | 7–9 years | 10–19 years | more than 20 years | Total |
| All | 233 | 32 | 49 | 31 | 34 | 18 | 30 | 30 | 9 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 152 | 28 | 41 | 24 | 20 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 4 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 18 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 9 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 27 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 2 |
| university | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Other | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| unknown | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| All | 224 | 14.29 | 21.88 | 13.84 | 15.18 | 8.04 | 13.39 | 13.39 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 148 | 18.92 | 27.7 | 16.22 | 13.51 | 7.43 | 10.81 | 5.41 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 17 | 5.88 | 11.76 | 17.65 | 17.65 | 5.88 | 11.76 | 29.41 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 9 | 0 | 22.22 | 11.11 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 11.11 | 11.11 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 25 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 20 | 4 | 16 | 36 | 100 |
| university | 8 | 0 | 0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 25 | 37.5 | 100 |
| Other | 9 | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0 | 22.22 | 11.11 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 100 |
| unknown | 8 | 0 | 12.5 | 0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 37.5 | 25 | 100 |

Japan

Question 3-9 Previous organization if moved(前組織の類型)

| | All | 大学など高等教育機関 (付属研究所を含む) | 国立研究機関 | 地方公共団体の研究機関 | 財団法人、民間病院、民間非営利研究機関 | 顧客・製品ユーザー | 設備、材料、部品、ソフトウェア等のサプライヤー企業 | 競争企業 | 直接競合していないが同じ産業内の他企業 | その他 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|-------|-------------|
| | All | University | National government research organization | Local government research organization | Foundation, hospital, or private research organization | Customers or users | Suppliers | Competitor | Non-competitor within the same industry | Other | No response |
| All | 233 | 62 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 20 | 22 | 9 | 43 | 56 | 2 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 152 | 47 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 19 | 40 | 1 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 27 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| university | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Other | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| unknown | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | University | National government research organization | Local government research organization | Foundation, hospital, or private research organization | Customers or users | Suppliers | Competitor | Non-competitor within the same industry | Other | Total |
| All | 231 | 26.84 | 3.46 | 0.87 | 3.9 | 8.66 | 9.52 | 3.9 | 18.61 | 24.24 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 151 | 31.13 | 4.64 | 0.66 | 2.65 | 11.26 | 7.28 | 3.31 | 12.58 | 26.49 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 18 | 11.11 | 0 | 0 | 11.11 | 0 | 11.11 | 0 | 50 | 16.67 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 8 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 12.5 | 37.5 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 27 | 14.81 | 0 | 3.7 | 0 | 7.41 | 14.81 | 7.41 | 40.74 | 11.11 | 100 |
| university | 8 | 37.5 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 12.5 | 0 | 25 | 100 |
| Other | 9 | 33.33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22.22 | 44.44 | 100 |
| unknown | 10 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |

US

Question 3–9 Previous organization if moved(前組織の類型)

| | All | University | Federal Gov research organization | Suppliers | Customers | Competitor | Non-competitors | Hospital | Other | Missing |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------------|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|----------|-------|---------|
| D6 Previous organization if moved | | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | University | Federal Gov research organization | Suppliers | Customers | Competitor | Non-competitors | Hospital | Other | Total |
| All | 579 | 98 | 19 | 16 | 11 | 53 | 150 | 11 | 85 | 136 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 301 | 65 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 42 | 88 | 3 | 50 | 19 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 22 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 25 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 97 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 42 | 3 | 18 | 5 |
| University | 14 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| All | 443 | 22.12 | 4.29 | 3.61 | 2.48 | 11.96 | 33.86 | 2.48 | 19.19 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 282 | 23.05 | 5.32 | 3.9 | 2.84 | 14.89 | 31.21 | 1.06 | 17.73 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 19 | 15.79 | 5.26 | 0 | 0 | 10.53 | 42.11 | 0 | 26.32 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 25 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 40 | 4 | 28 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 92 | 15.22 | 3.26 | 4.35 | 3.26 | 5.43 | 45.65 | 3.26 | 19.57 | 100 |
| University | 13 | 69.23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7.69 | 7.69 | 15.38 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

Japan

Question 4-1 What would best describe the business objective of your research leading to this invention? (当該発明につながる研究の事業上の目的)

| | 全体 All | 新規事業立ち 上げ Creating a new business line* | 既存事業の強化 Enhancement of existing business line | 当面の事業とは直結 しない、企業の技術 基盤の強化 Enhancement of the technology base of the firm | その他 other | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|-----------|--|--|---|--------------|-----------------------|
| % | N | Creating a new business line* | Enhancement of existing business line | Enhancement of the technology base of the firm | other | Total |
| All | 3658 | 828 | 2405 | 286 | 94 | 45 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 690 | 1999 | 187 | 27 | 29 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 39 | 144 | 15 | 3 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 17 | 92 | 16 | 5 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 54 | 102 | 14 | 10 | 2 |
| university | 82 | 11 | 7 | 26 | 33 | 5 |
| Other | 42 | 8 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 9 | 51 | 9 | 11 | 9 |
| All | 3613 | 22.92 | 66.57 | 7.92 | 2.6 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2903 | 23.77 | 68.86 | 6.44 | 0.93 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 19.4 | 71.64 | 7.46 | 1.49 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 13.08 | 70.77 | 12.31 | 3.85 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 180 | 30 | 56.67 | 7.78 | 5.56 | 100 |
| university | 77 | 14.29 | 9.09 | 33.77 | 42.86 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 19.05 | 23.81 | 45.24 | 11.9 | 100 |
| unknown | 80 | 11.25 | 63.75 | 11.25 | 13.75 | 100 |

When ““Enhancement of existing business line”” are chosen (選択肢2 既存事業の強化)

| | 全体 All | 企業のコア事業 が対象 directed to the “core business” | 非コア事業が対象 directed to the “non-core business” | わからない don't know | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| % | All | directed to the “core business” | directed to the “non-core business” | Total | |
| All | 2405 | 1748 | 492 | 78 | 87 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1999 | 1448 | 426 | 63 | 62 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 144 | 113 | 27 | 1 | 3 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 92 | 68 | 14 | 4 | 6 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 102 | 76 | 14 | 4 | 8 |
| university | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Other | 10 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| unknown | 51 | 32 | 9 | 4 | 6 |
| All | 2240 | 78.04 | 21.96 | 100 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1874 | 77.27 | 22.73 | 100 | |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 140 | 80.71 | 19.29 | 100 | |
| Small firm (100–250) | 82 | 82.93 | 17.07 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (<100) | 90 | 84.44 | 15.56 | 100 | |
| university | 5 | 80 | 20 | 100 | |
| Other | 8 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 100 | |
| unknown | 41 | 78.05 | 21.95 | 100 | |

US

Question 4-1 What would best describe the business objective of your research leading to this invention? (当該発明につながる研究の事業上の目的)

| A.1 What would best describe the purpose of your research leading to this invention, in relation to the business objective of your firm? | all | Creating a new business line* | Enhancement of existing business line | Enhancement of the technology base of the firm | other | Missing |
|--|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|
| % | N | Creating a new business line* | Enhancement of existing business line | Enhancement of the technology base of the firm | other | Total |
| All | 1919 | 450 | 925 | 455 | 68 | 21 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 297 | 723 | 334 | 31 | 4 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 14 | 40 | 19 | 1 | 0 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 10 | 34 | 13 | 3 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 97 | 61 | 44 | 14 | 0 |
| University | 42 | 5 | 8 | 17 | 11 | 1 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 22 | 53 | 24 | 3 | 16 |
| All | 1898 | 23.71 | 48.74 | 23.97 | 3.58 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1385 | 21.44 | 52.2 | 24.12 | 2.24 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 18.92 | 54.05 | 25.68 | 1.35 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 16.67 | 56.67 | 21.67 | 5 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 44.91 | 28.24 | 20.37 | 6.48 | 100 |
| University | 41 | 12.2 | 19.51 | 41.46 | 26.83 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 100 |
| Missing | 102 | 21.57 | 51.96 | 23.53 | 2.94 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-1(2) What would best describe the type of the innovation your research was expected to realize? (それは、どの類型の技術革新であったか)

| | All All | 新生産技術の開発 Creating a new process | 既存生産技術の改 Improvement of an existing process | 新製品の開発 Creating a new product | 既存製品の改良 Improvement of an existing product | その他 other | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|
| All | 3658 | 351 | 290 | 2142 | 698 | 63 | 114 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 261 | 217 | 1771 | 573 | 31 | 79 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 16 | 23 | 110 | 40 | 5 | 7 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 14 | 13 | 64 | 34 | 2 | 3 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 21 | 19 | 103 | 31 | 3 | 5 |
| university | 82 | 21 | 5 | 30 | 5 | 14 | 7 |
| Other | 42 | 12 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| unknown | 89 | 6 | 9 | 51 | 10 | 3 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | |
| % | N | Creating a new process | Improvement of an existing process | Creating a new product | Improvement of an existing product | other | Total |
| All | 3544 | 9.9 | 8.18 | 60.44 | 19.7 | 1.78 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2853 | 9.15 | 7.61 | 62.08 | 20.08 | 1.09 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 194 | 8.25 | 11.86 | 56.7 | 20.62 | 2.58 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 127 | 11.02 | 10.24 | 50.39 | 26.77 | 1.57 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 177 | 11.86 | 10.73 | 58.19 | 17.51 | 1.69 | 100 |
| university | 75 | 28 | 6.67 | 40 | 6.67 | 18.67 | 100 |
| Other | 39 | 30.77 | 10.26 | 33.33 | 12.82 | 12.82 | 100 |
| unknown | 79 | 7.59 | 11.39 | 64.56 | 12.66 | 3.8 | 100 |

US

Question 4-1 (2) What would best describe the type of the innovation your research was expected to realize? (それは、どの類型の技術革新であったか)

| A.2 What would best describe the type of innovation your research was expected to realize? | all | Creating a new process | Improvement of an existing process | Creating a new product | Improvement of an existing product | other | Missing |
|--|------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 240 | 263 | 849 | 513 | 34 | 20 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 162 | 198 | 612 | 392 | 22 | 3 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 8 | 14 | 24 | 27 | 1 | 0 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 6 | 9 | 29 | 15 | 1 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 29 | 20 | 119 | 46 | 2 | 0 |
| University | 42 | 12 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 19 | 13 | 46 | 20 | 4 | 16 |

| % | N | Creating a new process | Improvement of an existing process | Creating a new product | Improvement of an existing product | other | Total |
|---------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| All | 1899 | 12.64 | 13.85 | 44.71 | 27.01 | 1.79 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1386 | 11.69 | 14.29 | 44.16 | 28.28 | 1.59 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 10.81 | 18.92 | 32.43 | 36.49 | 1.35 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 10 | 15 | 48.33 | 25 | 1.67 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 13.43 | 9.26 | 55.09 | 21.3 | 0.93 | 100 |
| University | 41 | 29.27 | 17.07 | 31.71 | 17.07 | 4.88 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 100 |
| Missing | 102 | 18.63 | 12.75 | 45.1 | 19.61 | 3.92 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-2 What is the scope of your research leading to the invention? You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明につながった研究の範囲(重複回答あり))

| | All All | 基礎研究 Basic Research | 応用研究 Applied Research | 開発 Development | 技術サービス technical support(quality control, manufacturing process design or product experiments) | その他 other | 無回答 No response |
|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|
| All | 3658 | 816 | 1389 | 2406 | 311 | 58 | 18 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 599 | 1092 | 2007 | 230 | 41 | 12 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 44 | 84 | 133 | 26 | 1 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 24 | 44 | 81 | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 42 | 79 | 113 | 21 | 6 | 0 |
| university | 82 | 55 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 30 | 18 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 22 | 39 | 42 | 12 | 2 | 5 |
| % | N | Basic Research | Applied Research | Development | technical support(quality control, manufacturing process design or product experiments) | other | |
| All | 3640 | 22.42 | 38.16 | 66.10 | 8.54 | 1.59 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2920 | 20.51 | 37.40 | 68.73 | 7.88 | 1.40 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 21.89 | 41.79 | 66.17 | 12.94 | 0.50 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 18.46 | 33.85 | 62.31 | 16.15 | 3.08 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 23.08 | 43.41 | 62.09 | 11.54 | 3.30 | |
| university | 81 | 67.90 | 40.74 | 19.75 | 0.00 | 2.47 | |
| Other | 42 | 71.43 | 42.86 | 33.33 | 2.38 | 4.76 | |
| unknown | 84 | 26.19 | 46.43 | 50.00 | 14.29 | 2.38 | |

Japan

Question 4–3 What was the main motivation of your research leading to the invention? You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明につながる研究の主たる動機(重複回答あり))

| | All | Solving technological issues for existing (or new) business of the firm ("needs"-oriented) | Commercialization of a scientific or technological discovery with potential for practical application ("seeds"-oriented) | Exploration of new technical seeds | other | no response |
|------------------------|------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 2736 | 812 | 386 | 53 | 29 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2257 | 607 | 280 | 29 | 20 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 154 | 52 | 24 | 5 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 90 | 30 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 131 | 46 | 25 | 2 | 1 |
| university | 82 | 29 | 44 | 18 | 8 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 25 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 50 | 18 | 18 | 4 | 6 |
| % | N | Solving technological issues for existing (or new) business of the firm ("needs"-oriented) | Commercialization of a scientific or technological discovery with potential for practical application ("seeds"-oriented) | Exploration of new technical seeds | other | |
| All | 3629 | 75.39 | 22.38 | 10.64 | 1.46 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2912 | 77.51 | 20.84 | 9.62 | 1 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 76.62 | 25.87 | 11.94 | 2.49 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 129 | 69.77 | 23.26 | 11.63 | 1.55 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 181 | 72.38 | 25.41 | 13.81 | 1.1 | |
| university | 81 | 35.8 | 54.32 | 22.22 | 9.88 | |
| Other | 42 | 59.52 | 35.71 | 14.29 | 7.14 | |
| unknown | 83 | 60.24 | 21.69 | 21.69 | 4.82 | |

Japan

Question 4–4 How many months of the research led up to this patent application? (研究開始から特許出願までに経過した時間)

| | All | 0.5 year | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 4 years | 5 years | 6 years | 7 years | 8 years | Over 8 years | No response |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 232 | 450 | 1319 | 798 | 365 | 89 | 134 | 24 | 19 | 76 | 152 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 192 | 376 | 1111 | 625 | 286 | 68 | 88 | 18 | 13 | 44 | 111 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 14 | 20 | 75 | 50 | 20 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 10 | 16 | 44 | 37 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 11 | 23 | 45 | 47 | 16 | 7 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| university | 82 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 11 |
| Other | 42 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 2 |
| unknown | 89 | 2 | 7 | 28 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | 0.5 year | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 4 years | 5 years | 6 years | 7 years | 8 years | Over 8 years | Total |
| All | 3506 | 6.62 | 12.84 | 37.62 | 22.76 | 10.41 | 2.54 | 3.82 | 0.68 | 0.54 | 2.17 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2821 | 6.81 | 13.33 | 39.38 | 22.16 | 10.14 | 2.41 | 3.12 | 0.64 | 0.46 | 1.56 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 197 | 7.11 | 10.15 | 38.07 | 25.38 | 10.15 | 1.02 | 4.57 | 1.02 | 0.51 | 2.03 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 128 | 7.81 | 12.5 | 34.38 | 28.91 | 9.38 | 2.34 | 3.13 | 0 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 174 | 6.32 | 13.22 | 25.86 | 27.01 | 9.2 | 4.02 | 7.47 | 0.57 | 1.72 | 4.6 | 100 |
| university | 71 | 1.41 | 7.04 | 14.08 | 23.94 | 21.13 | 8.45 | 14.08 | 0 | 1.41 | 8.45 | 100 |
| Other | 40 | 5 | 7.5 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 0 | 20 | 100 |
| unknown | 75 | 2.67 | 9.33 | 37.33 | 18.67 | 10.67 | 2.67 | 9.33 | 2.67 | 0 | 6.67 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mean (month) | Std. Dev. | N | Median | P90 | Iqr | No response | | | | | |
| All | 23.69 | 26.43 | 3506 | 18 | 42 | 12 | 152 | | | | | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 21.77 | 19.83 | 2821 | 18 | 36 | 12 | 111 | | | | | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 25.43 | 36.07 | 197 | 18 | 42 | 12 | 4 | | | | | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 21.23 | 16.91 | 128 | 18 | 36 | 14.5 | 2 | | | | | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 30.64 | 34.29 | 174 | 24 | 60 | 24 | 8 | | | | | |
| university | 43.28 | 39.36 | 71 | 36 | 60 | 25 | 11 | | | | | |
| Other | 65.2 | 88.84 | 40 | 36 | 198 | 43 | 2 | | | | | |
| unknown | 38.88 | 63.07 | 75 | 24 | 66 | 24 | 14 | | | | | |

US

Question 4-4 How many months of the research led up to this patent application? (研究開始から特許出願までに経過した時間)

| A.3 How many months did the research leading to this patent last until its application? (month) | all | within 0.5 year | 1 year | 2 year | 3 year | 4 year | 5 year | 6 year | 7 year | 8 year | 9 year or more | Missing |
|---|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|
|---|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|---|----|----|
| All | 1,919 | 480 | 476 | 524 | 209 | 75 | 53 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 27 | 52 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 364 | 342 | 397 | 151 | 47 | 32 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 25 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 11 | 27 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 21 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 46 | 43 | 60 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 |
| University | 42 | 4 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 32 | 34 | 20 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 |

| % | N | within 0.5 year | 1 year | 2 year | 3 year | 4 year | 5 year | 6 year | 7 year | 8 year | 9 year or more | Total |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|
| All | 1867 | 25.71 | 25.5 | 28.07 | 11.19 | 4.02 | 2.84 | 0.64 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 1.45 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1364 | 26.69 | 25.07 | 29.11 | 11.07 | 3.45 | 2.35 | 0.81 | 0.37 | 0.29 | 0.81 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 72 | 15.28 | 37.5 | 36.11 | 8.33 | 0 | 0 | 1.39 | 0 | 0 | 1.39 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 58 | 36.21 | 31.03 | 15.52 | 3.45 | 8.62 | 5.17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 212 | 21.7 | 20.28 | 28.3 | 14.15 | 7.08 | 4.72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.77 | 100 |
| University | 40 | 10 | 20 | 22.5 | 20 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 5 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 100 |
| Missing | 101 | 31.68 | 33.66 | 19.8 | 8.91 | 0.99 | 3.96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.99 | 100 |

| Org type | mean (month) | sd | N | Median | p90 | Interquartile | Missing |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------|------|--------|-----|---------------|---------|
| All | 20.55 | 24.37 | 1867 | 21 | 36 | 18 | 52 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 18.99 | 18.19 | 1364 | 12 | 36 | 18 | 25 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 17.63 | 16.26 | 72 | 12 | 27 | 12 | 2 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 16.22 | 15.06 | 58 | 12 | 42 | 18 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 27.69 | 40.45 | 212 | 21 | 48 | 24 | 4 |
| University | 37.43 | 44.66 | 40 | 24 | 60 | 36 | 2 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 51.85 | 57.69 | 20 | 33 | 114 | 66 | 0 |
| Missing | 18.28 | 30.27 | 101 | 12 | 36 | 18 | 17 |

Japan

Question 4–5 Which of the following scenarios best describes the creative process that led to your invention? (当該発明の創造プロセス)

| | All | 研究プロジェクト の主要目標 | 研究プロジェクト の主要目標では ないが予想でき た副産物 | 研究プロジェクト の主要目標とは 関係なく予想もし ていない副産物 | アイデアを通常 業務で着想し、 研究プロジェクト の中で発展 | アイデアを研究 開発費をかける ことなく直接特許 化した | その他 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| | All | targeted achievement | expected by- product | unexpected by product | related to your normal job | no R&D involved | other | no response |
| % | N | targeted achievement | expected by- product | unexpected by product | related to your normal job | no R&D involved | other | Total |
| All | 3658 | 1798 | 804 | 123 | 414 | 430 | 44 | 45 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1477 | 684 | 90 | 310 | 315 | 26 | 30 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 109 | 36 | 1 | 25 | 25 | 3 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 48 | 29 | 6 | 26 | 20 | 1 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 72 | 25 | 9 | 36 | 32 | 6 | 2 |
| university | 82 | 39 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 21 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| unknown | 89 | 32 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 21 | 5 | 8 |
| All | 3613 | 49.76 | 22.25 | 3.4 | 11.46 | 11.9 | 1.22 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2902 | 50.9 | 23.57 | 3.1 | 10.68 | 10.85 | 0.9 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 199 | 54.77 | 18.09 | 0.5 | 12.56 | 12.56 | 1.51 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 36.92 | 22.31 | 4.62 | 20 | 15.38 | 0.77 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 180 | 40 | 13.89 | 5 | 20 | 17.78 | 3.33 | 100 |
| university | 81 | 48.15 | 18.52 | 12.35 | 4.94 | 12.35 | 3.7 | 100 |
| Other | 40 | 52.5 | 17.5 | 10 | 2.5 | 17.5 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 81 | 39.51 | 9.88 | 3.7 | 14.81 | 25.93 | 6.17 | 100 |

US

Question 4–5 Which of the following scenarios best describes the creative process that led to your invention? (当該発明の創造プロセス)

| A.4 Which of the following scenarios best describes the creative process that led to your invention? | all | targeted achievement | expected by-product | unexpected by product | related to your normal job | no R&D involved | other | Missing |
|--|------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 974 | 207 | 220 | 212 | 270 | 14 | 22 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 697 | 160 | 163 | 155 | 200 | 9 | 5 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 39 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 35 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 122 | 18 | 25 | 23 | 27 | 1 | 0 |
| University | 42 | 17 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 56 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 4 | 15 |
| % | N | targeted achievement | expected by-product | unexpected by product | related to your normal job | no R&D involved | other | Total |
| All | 1897 | 51.34 | 10.91 | 11.6 | 11.18 | 14.23 | 0.74 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1384 | 50.36 | 11.56 | 11.78 | 11.2 | 14.45 | 0.65 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 52.7 | 10.81 | 13.51 | 12.16 | 10.81 | 0 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 58.33 | 8.33 | 3.33 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 56.48 | 8.33 | 11.57 | 10.65 | 12.5 | 0.46 | 100 |
| University | 40 | 42.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 5 | 17.5 | 0 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 40 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 0 | 100 |
| Missing | 103 | 54.37 | 7.77 | 10.68 | 10.68 | 12.62 | 3.88 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4–6 What would best describe the type of the invention? (当該発明は「もの」「方法」どちらの発明であったか)

| | All | 「もの」の発明 | 「方法」の発明 | 上記の両方 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------------|
| | All | Product | Process | both | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1638 | 1127 | 879 | 14 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1339 | 878 | 707 | 8 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 89 | 63 | 49 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 59 | 49 | 22 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 70 | 62 | 49 | 1 |
| university | 82 | 30 | 26 | 25 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 15 | 18 | 9 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 36 | 31 | 18 | 4 |
| | | | | | |
| % | N | Product | Process | both | Total |
| All | 3644 | 44.95 | 30.93 | 24.12 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2924 | 45.79 | 30.03 | 24.18 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 44.28 | 31.34 | 24.38 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 45.38 | 37.69 | 16.92 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 181 | 38.67 | 34.25 | 27.07 | 100 |
| university | 81 | 37.04 | 32.1 | 30.86 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 35.71 | 42.86 | 21.43 | 100 |
| unknown | 85 | 42.35 | 36.47 | 21.18 | 100 |

US

Question 4–6 What would best describe the type of the invention? (当該発明は「もの」「方法」どちらの発明であったか)

A.5 Which of the following would best describe the type of the invention in the focal patent?

| | all | Product | Process | both | Missing |
|---------------------------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 899 | 378 | 529 | 113 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 658 | 291 | 376 | 64 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 33 | 16 | 17 | 8 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 25 | 10 | 18 | 7 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 114 | 31 | 60 | 11 |
| University | 42 | 16 | 8 | 18 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 45 | 20 | 31 | 22 |

| % | N | Product | Process | both | Total |
|---------------------------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| All | 1806 | 49.78 | 20.93 | 29.29 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1235 | 49.66 | 21.96 | 28.38 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 66 | 50 | 24.24 | 25.76 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 53 | 47.17 | 18.87 | 33.96 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 205 | 55.61 | 15.12 | 29.27 | 100 |
| University | 42 | 38.1 | 19.05 | 42.86 | 100 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 19 | 42.11 | 10.53 | 47.37 | 100 |
| Missing | 96 | 46.88 | 20.83 | 32.29 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-7 Did the invention build in a substantial way on any prior patent that you were aware of? (当該発明は、先行特許を基礎として生み出されたものか)

| | All | yes | no | no response |
|------------------------|------|------|------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 1848 | 1776 | 34 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1525 | 1382 | 25 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 110 | 91 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 51 | 79 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 76 | 104 | 2 |
| university | 82 | 31 | 50 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 14 | 28 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 41 | 42 | 6 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3624 | 50.99 | 49.01 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2907 | 52.46 | 47.54 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 54.73 | 45.27 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 39.23 | 60.77 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 180 | 42.22 | 57.78 | 100 |
| university | 81 | 38.27 | 61.73 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 33.33 | 66.67 | 100 |
| unknown | 83 | 49.4 | 50.6 | 100 |

If "yes", had the inventions of these prior patents been made in the firm (including the affiliated firms) firms as you belonged to? (当該発明の先行特許は所属企業内で生み出されたものか)

| | All | yes | no | no response |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| All | 1848 | 1131 | 701 | 16 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1525 | 933 | 580 | 12 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 110 | 72 | 36 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 51 | 28 | 23 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 76 | 49 | 26 | 1 |
| university | 31 | 16 | 14 | 1 |
| Other | 14 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| unknown | 41 | 27 | 14 | 0 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1832 | 61.74 | 38.26 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1513 | 61.67 | 38.33 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 108 | 66.67 | 33.33 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 51 | 54.9 | 45.1 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 75 | 65.33 | 34.67 | 100 |
| university | 30 | 53.33 | 46.67 | 100 |
| Other | 14 | 42.86 | 57.14 | 100 |
| unknown | 41 | 65.85 | 34.15 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-8 Has this invention led to any improvement inventions afterwards? (当該発明は、その後の改良発明につながったか)

| | All | yes | no | no response |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| All | 1848 | 1192 | 647 | 9 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1525 | 974 | 544 | 7 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 110 | 67 | 43 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 51 | 31 | 20 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 76 | 58 | 18 | 0 |
| university | 31 | 20 | 10 | 1 |
| Other | 14 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| unknown | 41 | 31 | 9 | 1 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1839 | 64.82 | 35.18 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1518 | 64.16 | 35.84 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 110 | 60.91 | 39.09 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 51 | 60.78 | 39.22 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 76 | 76.32 | 23.68 | 100 |
| university | 30 | 66.67 | 33.33 | 100 |
| Other | 14 | 78.57 | 21.43 | 100 |
| unknown | 40 | 77.5 | 22.5 | 100 |

If YES, which type of the firms accounted for these improvement patents? (改良発明を行った組織の割合)

| | All | 自社 | この研究で 提携関係に ある他社 | 競争企業 | 顧客・製品 ユーザー | サプライ ヤー企業 | その他 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|
| | All | Your firm, including related firms | Firms in alliance such as co- applicants | The other competitor | Customers and product users | Suppliers | others | no response |
| All | 1192 | 1150 | 143 | 141 | 55 | 26 | 14 | 10 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 974 | 950 | 96 | 126 | 37 | 23 | 7 | 9 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 67 | 64 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 31 | 29 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 58 | 56 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| university | 20 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Other | 11 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| unknown | 31 | 28 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| % | N | Your firm, including related firms | Firms in alliance such as co- applicants | The other competitor | Customers and product users | Suppliers | others | Total |
| All | 1182 | 97.29 | 12.1 | 11.93 | 4.65 | 2.2 | 1.18 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 965 | 98.45 | 9.95 | 13.06 | 3.83 | 2.38 | 0.73 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 67 | 95.52 | 13.43 | 7.46 | 7.46 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 31 | 93.55 | 19.35 | 19.35 | 12.9 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 57 | 98.25 | 19.3 | 3.51 | 10.53 | 3.51 | 0 | 100 |
| university | 20 | 75 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 100 |
| Other | 11 | 72.73 | 36.36 | 0 | 9.09 | 0 | 27.27 | 100 |
| unknown | 31 | 90.32 | 22.58 | 6.45 | 6.45 | 3.23 | 3.23 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-9 Please indicate whether the co-inventor exists, according to the type of the following organizations. You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明の共同発明者の類型(複回答あり))

| | All | 自社 | 外部組織の 発明者がい る場合 | 設備、材料、部品、ソ フトウェア等のサブラ イバー企業 | 顧客・製品 ユーザー | 競争企業 | 直接競合して いないが同じ 産業内の他企 業 | 上記以外の 企業 | 大学など高等教 育機関(付属研 究所を含む) | 国立研究機 関 | 地方公共団体 の研究機関 | 財団法人、民 間病院、民間 非営利研究 機関 | その他の政 府機関 | その他 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| | All | Your firm | any external co-inventor | Suppliers for parts, materials, equipments, software etc. (including contract manufactures) | Customers and product users | Competitor | Non- competitor(s) within the same industry | Other firm(s) | University and education | Government Research Organization | Local Government Research Organization | Hospital, Foundation, or Private Research Organization | Other government organization | other | no response |
| All | 3658 | 2417 | 477 | 124 | 147 | 16 | 37 | 69 | 86 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 41 | 55 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2037 | 249 | 71 | 85 | 9 | 22 | 29 | 31 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 43 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 139 | 39 | 10 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 86 | 40 | 4 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 88 | 46 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| university | 82 | 13 | 57 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| Other | 42 | 17 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 37 | 24 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 |

Note1: There are cases that respondent's answer of Question 4-9 discords with the number of inventors in the patent bibliographic

Note2: Any external co-inventor is 1 if there are co-inventor outside their own firm. Otherwise it is 0.

| % | N | Your firm | any external co-inventor | Suppliers for parts, materials, equipments, software etc. (including contract manufactures) | Customers and product users | Competitor | Non- competitor(s) within the same industry | Other firm(s) | University and education | Government Research Organization | Local Government Research Organization | Hospital, Foundation, or Private Research Organization | Other government organization | other |
|------------------------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------|
| All | 3603 | 67.48 | 13.32 | 3.46 | 4.1 | 0.45 | 1.03 | 1.93 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 1.14 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2889 | 70.9 | 8.67 | 2.47 | 2.96 | 0.31 | 0.77 | 1.01 | 1.08 | 0.17 | 0 | 0.03 | 0 | 0.66 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 200 | 69.62 | 19.53 | 5.01 | 9.02 | 0.5 | 2 | 3.01 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 66.15 | 30.77 | 3.08 | 14.62 | 1.54 | 2.31 | 3.85 | 4.62 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0 | 0 | 2.31 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 176 | 51.06 | 26.69 | 9.28 | 9.28 | 1.16 | 2.32 | 4.64 | 3.48 | 0 | 0 | 0.58 | 0 | 1.74 |
| university | 80 | 16.4 | 71.91 | 18.92 | 1.26 | 0 | 2.52 | 16.4 | 36.59 | 2.52 | 0 | 2.52 | 0 | 5.05 |
| Other | 41 | 41.74 | 54.02 | 4.91 | 0 | 4.91 | 0 | 9.82 | 12.28 | 14.73 | 12.28 | 2.46 | 2.46 | 12.28 |
| unknown | 87 | 43.11 | 27.97 | 6.99 | 9.32 | 0 | 2.33 | 4.66 | 6.99 | 1.17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.83 |

Note: For example, the incidence of co-invention with suppliers is given by

$$\text{Prob}(\text{coinvention with suppliers}) = \text{Prob}(\text{coinvention with suppliers} | \text{coinvention}) * \text{Prob}(\text{coinventions})$$

US

(1/2)

Question 4-9 Please indicate whether the co-inventor exists, according to the type of the following organizations. You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明の共同発明者の類型(複回答あり))

| A.6A Including yourself, please indicate whether the co-inventor exists as well as its number, according to the type of the following organizations | all | Your firm | Any External Co-inventor | Suppliers for parts, materials, equipments, software etc. (including contract manufacturers) | Customers and product users | Competitor | Non-competitor(s) within the same industry | Other firm(s) | University | Government Research Organization | Hospital, Foundation, or Private Research Organization | Other | Missing |
|---|------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| | % | N | Your firm | Any External Co-inventor | Suppliers for parts, materials, equipments, software etc. (including contract manufacturers) | Customers and product users | Competitor | Non-competitor(s) within the same industry | Other firm(s) | University | Government Research Organization | Hospital, Foundation, or Private Research Organization | Other |
| All | 1919 | 1196 | 218 | 95 | 72 | 24 | 22 | 36 | 47 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 160 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 922 | 135 | 66 | 47 | 17 | 15 | 22 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 101 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 45 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 37 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 113 | 36 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 12 |
| University | 42 | 29 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 43 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| All | 1759 | 67.99 | 12.39 | 5.4 | 4.09 | 1.36 | 1.25 | 2.05 | 2.67 | 0.63 | 0.45 | 0.51 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1288 | 71.58 | 10.48 | 5.12 | 3.65 | 1.32 | 1.16 | 1.71 | 1.63 | 0.54 | 0.23 | 0.16 | |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 67 | 67.16 | 11.94 | 1.49 | 4.48 | 0 | 1.49 | 2.99 | 2.99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Small firm (100–250) | 52 | 71.15 | 11.54 | 5.77 | 3.85 | 1.92 | 0 | 0 | 5.77 | 0 | 0 | 1.92 | |
| Very small firm (<100) | 204 | 55.39 | 17.65 | 6.86 | 5.39 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 4.41 | 2.45 | 0.98 | 1.47 | 1.96 | |
| University | 40 | 72.5 | 50 | 12.5 | 5 | 0 | 2.5 | 5 | 37.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0 | |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 35 | 25 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Missing | 88 | 48.86 | 9.09 | 6.82 | 6.82 | 4.55 | 3.41 | 1.14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.14 |

Japan

Question 4-9 (2) # of inventors, sole-invention, any external co-invention and multiple-assignee(発明者数、単独発明、外部共同発明、共同出願)

| | all | # of inventors | median | p90 | sole inventor | sole inventor (%) |
|------------------------|------|----------------|--------|-----|---------------|-------------------|
| All | 3658 | 2.76 | 2 | 5 | 1020 | 27.88 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2.78 | 2 | 5 | 799 | 27.25 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 2.82 | 2 | 5 | 51 | 25.37 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 2.68 | 2 | 5 | 37 | 28.46 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 2.35 | 2 | 4 | 69 | 37.91 |
| university | 82 | 2.83 | 3 | 5 | 22 | 26.83 |
| Other | 42 | 3.05 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 21.43 |
| unknown | 89 | 2.63 | 2 | 5 | 33 | 37.08 |

| | Any external co-inventor | Any external co-inventor (%) | No response | Multiple-assignee | Multiple-assignee (%) |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| All | 477 | 13.32 | 55 | 375 | 10.25 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 249 | 8.67 | 43 | 222 | 7.57 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 39 | 19.53 | 1 | 33 | 16.42 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 40 | 30.77 | 0 | 34 | 26.15 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 46 | 26.69 | 6 | 37 | 20.33 |
| university | 57 | 71.91 | 2 | 20 | 24.39 |
| Other | 22 | 54.02 | 1 | 15 | 35.71 |
| unknown | 24 | 27.97 | 2 | 14 | 15.73 |

US

(2/2)

Question 4-9 (2) # of inventors, sole-invention, any external co-invention and multiple-assignee (発明者数、単独発明、外部共同発明、共同出願)

Based on patent applications

| | all | # of inventors | median | p90 | sole inventors | sole inventior (%) |
|---------------------------|------|----------------|--------|-----|----------------|--------------------|
| All | 1919 | 2.71 | 2 | 5 | 525 | 27.36 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 2.79 | 2 | 5 | 353 | 25.41 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 2.66 | 2 | 5 | 19 | 25.68 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 2.60 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 25 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 2.44 | 2 | 5 | 80 | 37.04 |
| University | 42 | 2.74 | 2.5 | 4 | 5 | 11.9 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 1.95 | 1.5 | 4 | 10 | 50 |
| Missing | 118 | 2.45 | 2 | 4 | 43 | 36.44 |

| | Any External Co-inventor | Any External Co- inventor ~\~ | Missing | Multiple- assignee | Multiple-assignee (%) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| All | 218 | 12.39 | 160 | 34 | 1.77 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 135 | 10.48 | 101 | 20 | 1.44 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 8 | 11.94 | 7 | 1 | 1.35 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 6 | 11.54 | 8 | 2 | 3.33 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 36 | 17.65 | 12 | 6 | 2.78 |
| University | 20 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 4.76 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 5 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missing | 8 | 9.09 | 30 | 3 | 2.54 |

Japan

Question 4-10 Was there any (formal or informal) collaboration between your employer and other partners (excluding co-inventors)? You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明につながる研究の外部組織との協力がある場合(但し共同発明者を除く)、協力相手の類型、重複回答あり)

| | All | 設備、材料、部品、ソフトウェア等のサプライヤー企業 | 顧客・製品ユーザー | 競争企業 | 直接競合していないが同じ産業内の他企業 | 上記以外の企業 | 大学など高等教育機関(付属研究所を含む) | 国立研究機関 | 地方公共団体の研究機関 | 財団法人、民間病院、民間非営利研究機関 | その他の政府機関 | その他 | 外部組織の発明者がいる場合 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|
| | All | Supplier(s), which provides parts, materials, or equipments | Customers or product users | Competitor(s) | Non-competitor(s) within the industry | Other firm(s) | University and education | Government Research Organization | Local government research organization | Hospital, Foundation, or Private Research Organization | Other Government Institution | others | any collaboration | no response |
| All | 3658 | 536 | 289 | 27 | 65 | 72 | 154 | 45 | 14 | 25 | 10 | 38 | 1041 | 3 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 428 | 226 | 23 | 46 | 50 | 110 | 27 | 3 | 18 | 6 | 28 | 804 | 2 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 37 | 18 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 67 | 1 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 25 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 47 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 24 | 22 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 61 | 0 |
| university | 82 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 0 |
| Other | 42 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 0 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | Supplier(s), which provides parts, materials, or equipments | Customers or product users | Competitor(s) | Non-competitor(s) within the industry | Other firm(s) | University and education | Government Research Organization | Local government research organization | Hospital, Foundation, or Private Research Organization | Other Government Institution | others | any collaboration | |
| All | 3655 | 14.66 | 7.91 | 0.74 | 1.78 | 1.97 | 4.21 | 1.23 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.27 | 1.04 | 28.48 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2930 | 14.61 | 7.71 | 0.78 | 1.57 | 1.71 | 3.75 | 0.92 | 0.1 | 0.61 | 0.2 | 0.96 | 27.44 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 200 | 18.5 | 9 | 1.5 | 2 | 3 | 2.5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 33.5 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 19.23 | 9.23 | 0 | 1.54 | 2.31 | 3.85 | 0.77 | 1.54 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 36.15 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 13.19 | 12.09 | 0 | 2.75 | 3.3 | 8.79 | 2.75 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 0 | 0.55 | 33.52 | |
| university | 82 | 8.54 | 0 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 2.44 | 9.76 | 4.88 | 1.22 | 3.66 | 1.22 | 2.44 | 26.83 | |
| Other | 42 | 14.29 | 2.38 | 0 | 7.14 | 4.76 | 9.52 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 0 | 2.38 | 0 | 33.33 | |
| unknown | 89 | 10.11 | 11.24 | 0 | 4.49 | 3.37 | 6.74 | 3.37 | 2.25 | 0 | 1.12 | 1.12 | 29.21 | |

Note: For example, the incidence of co-invention with suppliers is given by ...

Prob(coinvention with suppliers) = Prob(coinvention with suppliers | coinvention) * Prob(coinventions)

US

Question 4-10 Was there any (formal or informal) collaboration between your employer and other partners (excluding co-inventors)? You can check all relevant boxes. (当該発明につながる研究の外部組織との協力がある場合(但し共同発明者を除く)、協力相手の類型、重複回答あり)

| | all | Your firm | Suppliers for parts, materials, equipments, software etc. (including contract manufacturers) | Customers and product users | Competitor | Non-competitor(s) within the same industry | Other firm(s) | University | Government Research Organization | Hospital, Foundation, or Private Research Organization | Other | Any External Collaborator | Missing |
|---|------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|--|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|---------------------------|---------|
| A.6B Was there any (formal or informal) collaboration between your employer and other partners (excluding co-inventors) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 1919 | 426 | 191 | 160 | 12 | 20 | 54 | 72 | 30 | 18 | 10 | 390 | 202 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 333 | 144 | 122 | 11 | 14 | 35 | 46 | 19 | 12 | 6 | 275 | 111 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 18 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 10 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 13 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 39 | 32 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 60 | 18 |
| University | 42 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 49 |
| % | N | Your firm | Suppliers for parts, materials, equipments, software etc. (including contract manufacturers) | Customers and product users | Competitor | Non-competitor(s) within the same industry | Other firm(s) | University | Government Research Organization | Hospital, Foundation, or Private Research Organization | Other | Any External Collaborator | |
| All | 1717 | 24.81 | 11.12 | 9.32 | 0.7 | 1.16 | 3.15 | 4.19 | 1.75 | 1.05 | 0.58 | 22.71 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1278 | 26.06 | 12.27 | 9.55 | 0.86 | 1.1 | 2.74 | 3.6 | 1.49 | 0.94 | 0.47 | 21.52 | |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 64 | 28.13 | 6.25 | 14.06 | 0 | 1.56 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 3.13 | 1.56 | 0 | 23.44 | |
| Small firm (100–250) | 47 | 17.02 | 8.51 | 10.64 | 0 | 0 | 2.13 | 6.38 | 2.13 | 0 | 0 | 25.53 | |
| Very small firm (<100) | 198 | 19.7 | 16.16 | 10.1 | 0.51 | 1.52 | 5.05 | 5.56 | 3.54 | 2.02 | 1.01 | 30.3 | |
| University | 42 | 28.57 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 0 | 0 | 7.14 | 16.67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28.57 | |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 19 | 5.26 | 10.53 | 10.53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 10.53 | 42.11 | |
| Missing | 69 | 21.74 | 5.8 | 1.47 | 0 | 2.9 | 1.45 | 1.47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11.59 | |

Japan

Question 4-11 Were the interactions (discussions, meetings, sources of ideas, etc.) with the following types of people (apart from co-inventors) important during the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)(交流先重要性の評価)

People belong to the same firm (including affiliates), typically took less than one hour to reach his/her office or location.(同一組織内で移動時間が1時間以内)

| | All | 交流なし | 全く重要ではない | 重要ではない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要な | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|----------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | All | no interaction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 693 | 127 | 138 | 325 | 969 | 933 | 473 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 551 | 91 | 114 | 254 | 821 | 808 | 293 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 45 | 7 | 6 | 17 | 49 | 42 | 35 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 13 | 32 | 25 | 27 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 41 | 12 | 3 | 21 | 29 | 29 | 47 |
| university | 82 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 29 |
| Other | 42 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 11 |
| unknown | 89 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 31 |

| % | N | no interaction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3185 | 21.76 | 3.99 | 4.33 | 10.2 | 30.42 | 29.29 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2639 | 20.88 | 3.45 | 4.32 | 9.62 | 31.11 | 30.62 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 166 | 27.11 | 4.22 | 3.61 | 10.24 | 29.52 | 25.3 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 103 | 18.45 | 7.77 | 5.83 | 12.62 | 31.07 | 24.27 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 135 | 30.37 | 8.89 | 2.22 | 15.56 | 21.48 | 21.48 | 100 |
| university | 53 | 32.08 | 11.32 | 3.77 | 15.09 | 26.42 | 11.32 | 100 |
| Other | 31 | 25.81 | 3.23 | 0 | 9.68 | 25.81 | 35.48 | 100 |
| unknown | 58 | 20.69 | 3.45 | 12.07 | 15.52 | 27.59 | 20.69 | 100 |

People belong to the same firm (including affiliates), typically took more than one hour to reach his/her office or location.(同一組織内で移動時間が1時間超)

| | All | 交流なし | 全く重要ではない | 重要ではない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要な | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|----------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | All | no interaction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1105 | 196 | 236 | 507 | 709 | 279 | 626 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 909 | 152 | 191 | 416 | 607 | 245 | 412 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 56 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 14 | 45 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 31 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 26 | 5 | 32 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 52 | 12 | 5 | 27 | 26 | 9 | 51 |
| university | 82 | 26 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 34 |
| Other | 42 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 13 |
| unknown | 89 | 17 | 3 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 39 |

| % | N | no interaction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3032 | 36.44 | 6.46 | 7.78 | 16.72 | 23.38 | 9.2 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2520 | 36.07 | 6.03 | 7.58 | 16.51 | 24.09 | 9.72 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 156 | 35.9 | 6.41 | 10.26 | 16.03 | 22.44 | 8.97 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 98 | 31.63 | 8.16 | 11.22 | 17.35 | 26.53 | 5.1 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 131 | 39.69 | 9.16 | 3.82 | 20.61 | 19.85 | 6.87 | 100 |
| university | 48 | 54.17 | 16.67 | 6.25 | 12.5 | 10.42 | 0 | 100 |
| Other | 29 | 48.28 | 10.34 | 0 | 13.79 | 17.24 | 10.34 | 100 |
| unknown | 50 | 34 | 6 | 20 | 24 | 10 | 6 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-11 Were the interactions (discussions, meetings, sources of ideas, etc.) with the following types of people (apart from co-inventors) important during the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)(交流先重要性の評価)

People belong to other organization(unaffiliated), typically took less than one hour to reach his/her office or location(組織外で移動時間が1時間以内)

| | All | 交流なし no interaction | 全く重要で はない 1 | 重要では ない 2 | どちらで もない 3 | 重要であ る 4 | 非常に重 要である 5 | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| % | N | no interaction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3658 | 1385 | 196 | 245 | 501 | 493 | 178 | 660 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1150 | 162 | 199 | 413 | 408 | 148 | 452 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 73 | 8 | 11 | 24 | 27 | 8 | 50 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 39 | 7 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 4 | 30 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 65 | 7 | 11 | 24 | 20 | 6 | 49 |
| university | 82 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 29 |
| Other | 42 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 13 |
| unknown | 89 | 22 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 37 |
| All | 2998 | 46.2 | 6.54 | 8.17 | 16.71 | 16.44 | 5.94 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2480 | 46.37 | 6.53 | 8.02 | 16.65 | 16.45 | 5.97 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 151 | 48.34 | 5.3 | 7.28 | 15.89 | 17.88 | 5.3 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 100 | 39 | 7 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 4 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 133 | 48.87 | 5.26 | 8.27 | 18.05 | 15.04 | 4.51 | 100 |
| university | 53 | 45.28 | 13.21 | 3.77 | 15.09 | 11.32 | 11.32 | 100 |
| Other | 29 | 41.38 | 3.45 | 0 | 20.69 | 24.14 | 10.34 | 100 |
| unknown | 52 | 42.31 | 7.69 | 13.46 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 5.77 | 100 |

People belong to other organization (unaffiliated), typically took more than one hour to reach his/her office or location(組織外で移動時間が1時間超)

| | All | 交流なし no interaction | 全く重要で はない 1 | 重要では ない 2 | どちらで もない 3 | 重要であ る 4 | 非常に重 要である 5 | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| % | N | no interaction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3658 | 1150 | 188 | 277 | 541 | 665 | 340 | 497 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 966 | 151 | 224 | 429 | 540 | 276 | 346 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 58 | 8 | 16 | 32 | 30 | 21 | 36 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 34 | 4 | 15 | 22 | 26 | 7 | 22 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 52 | 10 | 9 | 29 | 32 | 14 | 36 |
| university | 82 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 19 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 7 |
| unknown | 89 | 21 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 31 |
| All | 3161 | 36.38 | 5.95 | 8.76 | 17.11 | 21.04 | 10.76 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2586 | 37.35 | 5.84 | 8.66 | 16.59 | 20.88 | 10.67 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 165 | 35.15 | 4.85 | 9.7 | 19.39 | 18.18 | 12.73 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 108 | 31.48 | 3.7 | 13.89 | 20.37 | 24.07 | 6.48 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 146 | 35.62 | 6.85 | 6.16 | 19.86 | 21.92 | 9.59 | 100 |
| university | 63 | 19.05 | 14.29 | 7.94 | 19.05 | 25.4 | 14.29 | 100 |
| Other | 35 | 20 | 5.71 | 2.86 | 17.14 | 34.29 | 20 | 100 |
| unknown | 58 | 36.21 | 6.9 | 12.07 | 18.97 | 15.52 | 10.34 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Scientific and Technical Literature(科学技術文献)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要であ る | 非常に重要 である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 653 | 126 | 260 | 484 | 1378 | 618 | 139 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 532 | 87 | 220 | 400 | 1116 | 492 | 85 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 33 | 6 | 13 | 34 | 82 | 24 | 9 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 28 | 14 | 5 | 17 | 43 | 15 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 40 | 13 | 7 | 21 | 68 | 17 | 16 |
| university | 82 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 30 | 33 | 5 |
| Other | 42 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 20 | 3 |
| unknown | 89 | 15 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 25 | 17 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3519 | 18.56 | 3.58 | 7.39 | 13.75 | 39.16 | 17.56 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2847 | 18.69 | 3.06 | 7.73 | 14.05 | 39.2 | 17.28 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 192 | 17.19 | 3.13 | 6.77 | 17.71 | 42.71 | 12.5 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 122 | 22.95 | 11.48 | 4.1 | 13.93 | 35.25 | 12.3 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 166 | 24.1 | 7.83 | 4.22 | 12.65 | 40.96 | 10.24 | 100 |
| university | 77 | 5.19 | 2.6 | 5.19 | 5.19 | 38.96 | 42.86 | 100 |
| Other | 39 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 5.13 | 35.9 | 51.28 | 100 |
| unknown | 76 | 19.74 | 3.95 | 13.16 | 7.89 | 32.89 | 22.37 | 100 |

Patent Literature(特許文献)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要であ る | 非常に重要 である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 504 | 116 | 210 | 451 | 1460 | 796 | 121 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 396 | 80 | 171 | 348 | 1196 | 668 | 73 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 21 | 3 | 8 | 34 | 86 | 44 | 5 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 55 | 15 | 6 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 36 | 12 | 7 | 22 | 64 | 28 | 13 |
| university | 82 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 18 | 22 | 11 | 9 |
| Other | 42 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 5 |
| unknown | 89 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 29 | 16 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3537 | 14.25 | 3.28 | 5.94 | 12.75 | 41.28 | 22.5 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2859 | 13.85 | 2.8 | 5.98 | 12.17 | 41.83 | 23.36 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 196 | 10.71 | 1.53 | 4.08 | 17.35 | 43.88 | 22.45 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 124 | 13.71 | 7.26 | 9.68 | 12.9 | 44.35 | 12.1 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 169 | 21.3 | 7.1 | 4.14 | 13.02 | 37.87 | 16.57 | 100 |
| university | 73 | 16.44 | 8.22 | 5.48 | 24.66 | 30.14 | 15.07 | 100 |
| Other | 37 | 21.62 | 5.41 | 2.7 | 10.81 | 21.62 | 37.84 | 100 |
| unknown | 79 | 17.72 | 5.06 | 8.86 | 11.39 | 36.71 | 20.25 | 100 |

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Scientific and Technical Literature(科学技術文献)

| A7_a Scientific and Technical Literature | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 460 | 110 | 182 | 331 | 330 | 355 | 151 | 685 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 339 | 89 | 143 | 242 | 255 | 243 | 78 | 498 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 21 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 17 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 64 | 7 | 17 | 41 | 30 | 46 | 11 | 76 |
| University | 42 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 19 | 1 | 28 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 14 |
| Missing | 118 | 20 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 20 | 44 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1768 | 26.02 | 6.22 | 10.29 | 18.72 | 18.67 | 20.08 | 100 | 38.74 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1311 | 25.86 | 6.79 | 10.91 | 18.46 | 19.45 | 18.54 | 100 | 37.99 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 66 | 22.73 | 7.58 | 15.15 | 22.73 | 21.21 | 10.61 | 100 | 31.82 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 52 | 26.92 | 9.62 | 7.69 | 23.08 | 11.54 | 21.15 | 100 | 32.69 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 205 | 31.22 | 3.41 | 8.29 | 20 | 14.63 | 22.44 | 100 | 37.07 |
| University | 41 | 12.2 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 14.63 | 21.95 | 46.34 | 100 | 68.29 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 19 | 15.79 | 0 | 0 | 10.53 | 26.32 | 47.37 | 100 | 73.68 |
| Missing | 74 | 27.03 | 4.05 | 9.46 | 17.57 | 14.86 | 27.03 | 100 | 41.89 |

Patent Literature(特許文献)

| A7_b patent literature | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|---------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 615 | 179 | 198 | 263 | 241 | 258 | 165 | 499 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1389 | 447 | 137 | 154 | 205 | 181 | 178 | 87 | 359 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 74 | 22 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 17 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 60 | 16 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 20 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 216 | 82 | 22 | 14 | 25 | 23 | 37 | 13 | 60 |
| University | 42 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 14 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 20 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Missing | 118 | 25 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 44 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1754 | 35.06 | 10.21 | 11.29 | 14.99 | 13.74 | 14.71 | 100 | 28.45 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1302 | 34.33 | 10.52 | 11.83 | 15.75 | 13.9 | 13.67 | 100 | 27.57 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 65 | 33.85 | 9.23 | 18.46 | 12.31 | 12.31 | 13.85 | 100 | 26.16 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 51 | 31.37 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 17.65 | 21.57 | 100 | 39.22 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 203 | 40.39 | 10.84 | 6.9 | 12.32 | 11.33 | 18.23 | 100 | 29.56 |
| University | 40 | 32.5 | 10 | 10 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 22.5 | 100 | 35 |
| Hospital/Government/Other | 19 | 52.63 | 5.26 | 0 | 15.79 | 15.79 | 10.53 | 100 | 26.32 |
| Missing | 74 | 33.78 | 5.41 | 12.16 | 16.22 | 16.22 | 16.22 | 100 | 32.44 |

Japan

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Trade Fair or Exhibition(見本市、展示会)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要であ る | 非常に重要 である | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| All | 3658 | 1160 | 355 | 472 | 729 | 658 | 104 | 180 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 957 | 270 | 398 | 598 | 526 | 76 | 107 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 64 | 14 | 18 | 35 | 44 | 13 | 13 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 32 | 21 | 19 | 28 | 18 | 3 | 9 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 50 | 19 | 13 | 33 | 39 | 9 | 19 |
| university | 82 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 11 |
| Other | 42 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 18 | 6 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 1 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3478 | 33.35 | 10.21 | 13.57 | 20.96 | 18.92 | 2.99 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2825 | 33.88 | 9.56 | 14.09 | 21.17 | 18.62 | 2.69 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 188 | 34.04 | 7.45 | 9.57 | 18.62 | 23.4 | 6.91 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 121 | 26.45 | 17.36 | 15.7 | 23.14 | 14.88 | 2.48 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 163 | 30.67 | 11.66 | 7.98 | 20.25 | 23.93 | 5.52 | 100 |
| university | 71 | 35.21 | 21.13 | 14.08 | 18.31 | 8.45 | 2.82 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 38.89 | 27.78 | 2.78 | 19.44 | 11.11 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 24.32 | 8.11 | 17.57 | 20.27 | 28.38 | 1.35 | 100 |

Technical conferences and workshops(技術的なコンファレンス・ワークショップ)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要であ る | 非常に重要 である | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| All | 3658 | 1187 | 278 | 364 | 800 | 717 | 117 | 195 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 975 | 214 | 297 | 647 | 593 | 92 | 114 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 65 | 15 | 19 | 48 | 29 | 8 | 17 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 38 | 17 | 13 | 27 | 20 | 2 | 13 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 61 | 19 | 15 | 32 | 32 | 3 | 20 |
| university | 82 | 22 | 4 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 11 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 15 | 2 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 19 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 18 | 1 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3463 | 34.28 | 8.03 | 10.51 | 23.1 | 20.7 | 3.38 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2818 | 34.6 | 7.59 | 10.54 | 22.96 | 21.04 | 3.26 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 184 | 35.33 | 8.15 | 10.33 | 26.09 | 15.76 | 4.35 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 117 | 32.48 | 14.53 | 11.11 | 23.08 | 17.09 | 1.71 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 162 | 37.65 | 11.73 | 9.26 | 19.75 | 19.75 | 1.85 | 100 |
| university | 71 | 30.99 | 5.63 | 11.27 | 25.35 | 14.08 | 12.68 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 19.44 | 8.33 | 2.78 | 22.22 | 41.67 | 5.56 | 100 |
| unknown | 75 | 25.33 | 8 | 14.67 | 26.67 | 24 | 1.33 | 100 |

US

(2/7)

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Trade Fair or Exhibition(見本市、展示会)

| A7_c Fair or exhibition | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1269 | 228 | 108 | 78 | 26 | 16 | 194 | 42 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 957 | 166 | 75 | 55 | 22 | 8 | 106 | 30 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 51 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 32 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 135 | 32 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 17 | 7 |
| University | 42 | 30 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 50 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1725 | 73.57 | 13.22 | 6.26 | 4.52 | 1.51 | 0.93 | 100 | 2.44 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1283 | 74.59 | 12.94 | 5.85 | 4.29 | 1.71 | 0.62 | 100 | 2.33 |
| Medium SMEs | 64 | 79.69 | 7.81 | 3.13 | 4.69 | 0 | 4.69 | 100 | 4.69 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 50 | 64 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 100 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 199 | 67.84 | 16.08 | 6.53 | 6.03 | 2.01 | 1.51 | 100 | 3.52 |
| University | 39 | 76.92 | 10.26 | 5.13 | 5.13 | 0 | 2.56 | 100 | 2.56 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 77.78 | 5.56 | 16.67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Missing | 72 | 69.44 | 13.89 | 13.89 | 2.78 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |

Technical conferences and workshops(技術的なコンファレンス・ワークショップ)

| A7_d Technical conferences and workshops | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 948 | 201 | 204 | 211 | 126 | 56 | 173 | 182 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 703 | 143 | 165 | 148 | 94 | 45 | 91 | 139 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 35 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 27 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 4 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 117 | 27 | 13 | 28 | 11 | 3 | 17 | 14 |
| University | 42 | 18 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 39 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 45 | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1746 | 54.3 | 11.51 | 11.68 | 12.08 | 7.22 | 3.21 | 100 | 10.43 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1298 | 54.16 | 11.02 | 12.71 | 11.4 | 7.24 | 3.47 | 100 | 10.71 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 53.85 | 18.46 | 9.23 | 9.23 | 9.23 | 0 | 100 | 9.23 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 52 | 51.92 | 15.38 | 7.69 | 17.31 | 7.69 | 0 | 100 | 7.69 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 199 | 58.79 | 13.57 | 6.53 | 14.07 | 5.53 | 1.51 | 100 | 7.04 |
| University | 40 | 45 | 2.5 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 12.5 | 100 | 17.5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 47.37 | 0 | 15.79 | 21.05 | 15.79 | 0 | 100 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 73 | 53.42 | 13.7 | 6.85 | 13.7 | 8.22 | 4.11 | 100 | 12.33 |

Japan

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions)(ISOなどの標準関連文書)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要であ る | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1411 | 582 | 573 | 592 | 246 | 56 | 198 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1159 | 466 | 473 | 469 | 202 | 49 | 114 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 78 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 9 | 3 | 19 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 42 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 65 | 27 | 23 | 30 | 14 | 1 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 29 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 11 |
| Other | 42 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 23 | 14 | 11 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3460 | 40.78 | 16.82 | 16.56 | 17.11 | 7.11 | 1.62 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2818 | 41.13 | 16.54 | 16.78 | 16.64 | 7.17 | 1.74 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 182 | 42.86 | 14.84 | 16.48 | 19.23 | 4.95 | 1.65 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 35.29 | 21.01 | 20.17 | 17.65 | 5.88 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 40.63 | 16.88 | 14.37 | 18.75 | 8.75 | 0.63 | 100 |
| university | 71 | 40.85 | 21.13 | 14.08 | 18.31 | 5.63 | 0 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 41.67 | 22.22 | 5.56 | 16.67 | 8.33 | 5.56 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 31.08 | 18.92 | 14.86 | 24.32 | 9.46 | 1.35 | 100 |

Your firm excluding co-inventors (組織内)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要であ る | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 388 | 148 | 208 | 593 | 1530 | 630 | 161 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 291 | 100 | 165 | 481 | 1278 | 533 | 84 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 22 | 5 | 15 | 32 | 79 | 33 | 15 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 21 | 52 | 14 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 28 | 15 | 4 | 27 | 63 | 26 | 19 |
| university | 82 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 8 | 11 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 4 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 16 | 24 | 12 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3497 | 11.1 | 4.23 | 5.95 | 16.96 | 43.75 | 18.02 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2848 | 10.22 | 3.51 | 5.79 | 16.89 | 44.87 | 18.71 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 186 | 11.83 | 2.69 | 8.06 | 17.2 | 42.47 | 17.74 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 9.24 | 10.08 | 7.56 | 17.65 | 43.7 | 11.76 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 163 | 17.18 | 9.2 | 2.45 | 16.56 | 38.65 | 15.95 | 100 |
| university | 71 | 23.94 | 11.27 | 14.08 | 16.9 | 22.54 | 11.27 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 19.44 | 5.56 | 2.78 | 11.11 | 50 | 11.11 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 16.22 | 8.11 | 5.41 | 21.62 | 32.43 | 16.22 | 100 |

US

(3/7)

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions)(ISOなどの標準関連文書)

| A7_e Standard documents, such as from ISO (standards, contributions) | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1224 | 222 | 112 | 94 | 48 | 36 | 183 | 84 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 913 | 157 | 86 | 68 | 37 | 27 | 101 | 64 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 46 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 4 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 35 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 136 | 34 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 9 |
| University | 42 | 30 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 52 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 45 | 3 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| All | 1736 | 70.51 | 12.8 | 6.45 | 5.41 | 2.76 | 2.07 | 100 | 4.83 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1288 | 70.89 | 12.2 | 6.68 | 5.28 | 2.87 | 2.1 | 100 | 4.97 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 70.77 | 12.3 | 6.15 | 4.62 | 3.08 | 3.08 | 100 | 6.16 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 68.63 | 15.7 | 1.96 | 9.8 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 100 | 3.92 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 201 | 67.66 | 16.9 | 5.97 | 4.98 | 2.49 | 1.99 | 100 | 4.48 |
| University | 40 | 75 | 12.5 | 5 | 5 | 2.5 | 0 | 100 | 2.5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 66.67 | 5.56 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 5.56 | 0 | 100 | 5.56 |
| Missing | 73 | 71.23 | 12.3 | 6.85 | 5.48 | 1.37 | 2.74 | 100 | 4.11 |

Your firm excluding co-inventors (組織内)

| A7_F Your firm, excluding co-inventors | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 355 | 124 | 233 | 377 | 346 | 321 | 163 | 667 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 233 | 87 | 171 | 293 | 273 | 247 | 85 | 520 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 8 | 26 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 22 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 61 | 20 | 25 | 33 | 25 | 38 | 14 | 63 |
| University | 42 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 16 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 44 | 28 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1756 | 20.22 | 7.06 | 13.3 | 21.5 | 19.7 | 18.28 | 100 | 37.98 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1304 | 17.87 | 6.67 | 13.1 | 22.5 | 20.9 | 18.94 | 100 | 39.88 |
| Medium SMEs | 66 | 9.09 | 6.06 | 21.2 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 15.15 | 100 | 39.39 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 13.73 | 13.7 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 25.5 | 17.65 | 100 | 43.14 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 202 | 30.2 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 16.3 | 12.4 | 18.81 | 100 | 31.19 |
| University | 40 | 52.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 20 | 7.5 | 5 | 100 | 12.5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 57.89 | 0 | 10.5 | 15.8 | 10.5 | 5.26 | 100 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 74 | 21.62 | 4.05 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 18.9 | 18.92 | 100 | 37.84 |

Japan

Question 4–12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

University and Education(大学など高等教育機関)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要である | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1528 | 352 | 415 | 672 | 423 | 95 | 173 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1283 | 279 | 347 | 545 | 315 | 59 | 104 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 83 | 21 | 21 | 42 | 17 | 1 | 16 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 46 | 21 | 15 | 23 | 9 | 7 | 9 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 72 | 17 | 14 | 30 | 28 | 2 | 19 |
| university | 82 | 13 | 3 | 5 | 14 | 22 | 19 | 6 |
| Other | 42 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 3 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 21 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 4 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3485 | 43.85 | 10.1 | 11.91 | 19.28 | 12.14 | 2.73 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2828 | 45.37 | 9.87 | 12.27 | 19.27 | 11.14 | 2.09 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 185 | 44.86 | 11.35 | 11.35 | 22.7 | 9.19 | 0.54 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 121 | 38.02 | 17.36 | 12.4 | 19.01 | 7.44 | 5.79 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 163 | 44.17 | 10.43 | 8.59 | 18.4 | 17.18 | 1.23 | 100 |
| university | 76 | 17.11 | 3.95 | 6.58 | 18.42 | 28.95 | 25 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 26.32 | 2.63 | 7.89 | 18.42 | 36.84 | 7.89 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 28.38 | 13.51 | 13.51 | 14.86 | 24.32 | 5.41 | 100 |

Non-University Public Research Organization(大学以外の公的研究機関)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要である | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1600 | 368 | 425 | 689 | 341 | 49 | 186 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1346 | 287 | 361 | 549 | 249 | 27 | 113 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 84 | 19 | 16 | 41 | 24 | 4 | 13 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 42 | 23 | 17 | 21 | 13 | 4 | 10 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 75 | 18 | 14 | 35 | 19 | 2 | 19 |
| university | 82 | 22 | 7 | 5 | 18 | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| Other | 42 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 19 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 4 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3472 | 46.08 | 10.6 | 12.24 | 19.84 | 9.82 | 1.41 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2819 | 47.75 | 10.18 | 12.81 | 19.47 | 8.83 | 0.96 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 188 | 44.68 | 10.11 | 8.51 | 21.81 | 12.77 | 2.13 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 120 | 35 | 19.17 | 14.17 | 17.5 | 10.83 | 3.33 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 163 | 46.01 | 11.04 | 8.59 | 21.47 | 11.66 | 1.23 | 100 |
| university | 72 | 30.56 | 9.72 | 6.94 | 25 | 19.44 | 8.33 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 33.33 | 5.56 | 2.78 | 27.78 | 25 | 5.56 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 25.68 | 16.22 | 14.86 | 20.27 | 17.57 | 5.41 | 100 |

US

(4/7)

**Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)
(研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)**

University and Education(大学など高等教育機関)

| A7_G Universities | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1180 | 204 | 122 | 120 | 67 | 38 | 188 | 105 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 904 | 149 | 94 | 78 | 40 | 22 | 102 | 62 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 45 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 33 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 126 | 28 | 9 | 19 | 14 | 2 | 18 | 16 |
| University | 42 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 15 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Missing | 118 | 48 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 46 | 4 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1731 | 68.17 | 11.8 | 7.05 | 6.93 | 3.87 | 2.2 | 100 | 6.07 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1287 | 70.24 | 11.6 | 7.3 | 6.06 | 3.11 | 1.71 | 100 | 4.82 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 69.23 | 9.23 | 6.15 | 7.69 | 4.62 | 3.08 | 100 | 7.7 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 50 | 66 | 14 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 198 | 63.64 | 14.1 | 4.55 | 9.6 | 7.07 | 1.01 | 100 | 8.08 |
| University | 40 | 27.5 | 5 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 22.5 | 100 | 37.5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 68.42 | 0 | 15.8 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 100 | 10.52 |
| Missing | 72 | 66.67 | 16.7 | 4.17 | 6.94 | 2.78 | 2.78 | 100 | 5.56 |

Non-University Public Research Organization(大学以外の公的研究機関)

| A7_H Governments research organization | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 1371 | 173 | 91 | 58 | 28 | 15 | 183 | 43 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 1036 | 118 | 66 | 39 | 21 | 8 | 101 | 29 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 54 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 40 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 143 | 29 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 4 |
| University | 42 | 32 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Missing | 118 | 52 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 45 | 5 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1736 | 78.97 | 9.97 | 5.24 | 3.34 | 1.61 | 0.86 | 100 | 2.47 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1288 | 80.43 | 9.16 | 5.12 | 3.03 | 1.63 | 0.62 | 100 | 2.25 |
| Medium SMEs | 66 | 81.82 | 9.09 | 4.55 | 3.03 | 1.52 | 0 | 100 | 1.52 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 78.43 | 15.7 | 3.92 | 1.96 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 199 | 71.86 | 14.6 | 5.53 | 6.03 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 100 | 2.02 |
| University | 40 | 80 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 100 | 5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 73.68 | 0 | 10.5 | 5.26 | 0 | 10.53 | 100 | 10.53 |
| Missing | 73 | 71.23 | 12.3 | 8.22 | 1.37 | 2.74 | 4.11 | 100 | 6.85 |

Japan

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Customers or Product users (顧客・製品ユーザー)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要である | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 830 | 157 | 198 | 433 | 1199 | 694 | 147 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 684 | 120 | 169 | 354 | 978 | 549 | 78 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 39 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 66 | 49 | 12 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 18 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 48 | 28 | 10 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 38 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 61 | 40 | 18 |
| university | 82 | 29 | 7 | 5 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 11 |
| Other | 42 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 26 | 19 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3511 | 23.64 | 4.47 | 5.64 | 12.33 | 34.15 | 19.77 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2854 | 23.97 | 4.2 | 5.92 | 12.4 | 34.27 | 19.24 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 189 | 20.63 | 2.12 | 5.29 | 11.11 | 34.92 | 25.93 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 120 | 15 | 6.67 | 4.17 | 10.83 | 40 | 23.33 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 164 | 23.17 | 4.27 | 1.22 | 9.76 | 37.2 | 24.39 | 100 |
| university | 71 | 40.85 | 9.86 | 7.04 | 23.94 | 12.68 | 5.63 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 28.95 | 10.53 | 5.26 | 13.16 | 28.95 | 13.16 | 100 |
| unknown | 75 | 14.67 | 9.33 | 6.67 | 9.33 | 34.67 | 25.33 | 100 |

Suppliers(サプライヤー)

| | All | 使っていない い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでも ない | 重要である | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1108 | 269 | 359 | 742 | 761 | 233 | 186 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 914 | 212 | 301 | 580 | 625 | 194 | 106 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 56 | 8 | 16 | 41 | 53 | 13 | 14 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 31 | 15 | 8 | 34 | 27 | 3 | 12 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 52 | 11 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 11 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 27 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 10 |
| Other | 42 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3472 | 31.91 | 7.75 | 10.34 | 21.37 | 21.92 | 6.71 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2826 | 32.34 | 7.5 | 10.65 | 20.52 | 22.12 | 6.86 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 187 | 29.95 | 4.28 | 8.56 | 21.93 | 28.34 | 6.95 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 118 | 26.27 | 12.71 | 6.78 | 28.81 | 22.88 | 2.54 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 32.5 | 6.88 | 8.75 | 26.88 | 18.13 | 6.88 | 100 |
| university | 72 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 11.11 | 23.61 | 8.33 | 6.94 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 30.56 | 16.67 | 8.33 | 25 | 19.44 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 73 | 23.29 | 10.96 | 12.33 | 24.66 | 19.18 | 9.59 | 100 |

US

(5/7)

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Customers or Product users (顧客・製品ユーザー)

| A7_I Customers or product users | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 756 | 136 | 141 | 244 | 261 | 208 | 173 | 469 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 554 | 108 | 110 | 179 | 193 | 149 | 96 | 342 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 26 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 18 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 22 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 17 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 81 | 13 | 15 | 27 | 34 | 32 | 14 | 66 |
| University | 42 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 34 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 16 | 5 | 44 | 21 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 1746 | 43.3 | 7.79 | 8.08 | 13.97 | 14.95 | 11.91 | 100 | 26.86 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1293 | 42.85 | 8.35 | 8.51 | 13.84 | 14.93 | 11.52 | 100 | 26.45 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 40 | 9.23 | 3.08 | 20 | 12.31 | 15.38 | 100 | 27.69 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 52 | 42.31 | 1.92 | 11.54 | 11.54 | 11.54 | 21.15 | 100 | 32.69 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 202 | 40.1 | 6.44 | 7.43 | 13.37 | 16.83 | 15.84 | 100 | 32.67 |
| University | 41 | 63.41 | 7.32 | 2.44 | 17.07 | 7.32 | 2.44 | 100 | 9.76 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 68.42 | 5.26 | 10.53 | 10.53 | 5.26 | 0 | 100 | 5.26 |
| Missing | 74 | 45.95 | 5.41 | 6.76 | 13.51 | 21.62 | 6.76 | 100 | 28.38 |

Suppliers (サプライヤー)

| A7_J Suppliers | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 1098 | 223 | 141 | 142 | 92 | 42 | 181 | 134 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 811 | 161 | 107 | 109 | 65 | 38 | 98 | 103 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 44 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 28 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 122 | 29 | 17 | 18 | 12 | 2 | 16 | 14 |
| University | 42 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 45 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 45 | 4 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|
| All | 1738 | 63.18 | 12.83 | 8.11 | 8.17 | 5.29 | 2.42 | 100 | 7.71 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1291 | 62.82 | 12.47 | 8.29 | 8.44 | 5.03 | 2.94 | 100 | 7.97 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 67.69 | 9.23 | 10.77 | 6.15 | 6.15 | 0 | 100 | 6.15 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 54.9 | 15.69 | 7.84 | 9.8 | 11.76 | 0 | 100 | 11.76 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 200 | 61 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 100 | 7 |
| University | 40 | 85 | 7.5 | 0 | 2.5 | 0 | 5 | 100 | 5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 77.78 | 0 | 11.11 | 5.56 | 5.56 | 0 | 100 | 5.56 |
| Missing | 73 | 61.64 | 21.92 | 5.48 | 5.48 | 5.48 | 0 | 100 | 5.48 |

Japan

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Competitors (e.g. knowledge from its products) (競争相手)

| | All | 使っていない | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 818 | 179 | 175 | 538 | 1305 | 483 | 160 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 662 | 127 | 125 | 420 | 1099 | 413 | 86 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 40 | 11 | 14 | 31 | 62 | 28 | 15 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 46 | 17 | 9 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 46 | 14 | 9 | 31 | 53 | 10 | 19 |
| university | 82 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 21 | 11 | 2 | 10 |
| Other | 42 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 16 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 11 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3498 | 23.38 | 5.12 | 5 | 15.38 | 37.31 | 13.81 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2846 | 23.26 | 4.46 | 4.39 | 14.76 | 38.62 | 14.51 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 186 | 21.51 | 5.91 | 7.53 | 16.67 | 33.33 | 15.05 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 121 | 19.01 | 9.09 | 9.09 | 10.74 | 38.02 | 14.05 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 163 | 28.22 | 8.59 | 5.52 | 19.02 | 32.52 | 6.13 | 100 |
| university | 72 | 31.94 | 11.11 | 9.72 | 29.17 | 15.28 | 2.78 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 22.22 | 8.33 | 0 | 27.78 | 36.11 | 5.56 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 21.62 | 6.76 | 12.16 | 16.22 | 28.38 | 14.86 | 100 |

Consulting or contract R&D firms (コンサルティング企業・R&D請負企業)

| | All | 使っていない | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1803 | 526 | 485 | 519 | 108 | 18 | 199 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1501 | 419 | 396 | 408 | 81 | 12 | 115 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 201 | 103 | 21 | 28 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 18 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 130 | 50 | 28 | 17 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 182 | 80 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 7 | 1 | 21 |
| university | 82 | 30 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 10 |
| Other | 42 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3459 | 52.12 | 15.21 | 14.02 | 15 | 3.12 | 0.52 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2817 | 53.28 | 14.87 | 14.06 | 14.48 | 2.88 | 0.43 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 183 | 56.28 | 11.48 | 15.3 | 13.66 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 119 | 42.02 | 23.53 | 14.29 | 15.13 | 5.04 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 161 | 49.69 | 16.15 | 13.04 | 16.15 | 4.35 | 0.62 | 100 |
| university | 72 | 41.67 | 19.44 | 11.11 | 20.83 | 6.94 | 0 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 50 | 16.67 | 5.56 | 25 | 2.78 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 71 | 29.58 | 16.9 | 18.31 | 25.35 | 7.04 | 2.82 | 100 |

US

(6/7)

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Competitors (e.g. knowledge from its products) (競争相手)

| A7_K competitors | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1154 | 195 | 134 | 135 | 85 | 41 | 175 | 126 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 847 | 154 | 96 | 108 | 61 | 26 | 97 | 87 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 44 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 4 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 131 | 22 | 15 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 18 |
| University | 42 | 34 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 20 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 49 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 44 | 6 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|--------|---------|
| All | 1744 | 66.17 | 11.18 | 7.68 | 7.74 | 4.87 | 2.35 | 99.99 | 7.22 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1292 | 65.56 | 11.92 | 7.43 | 8.36 | 4.72 | 2.01 | 100 | 6.73 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 67.69 | 4.62 | 15.38 | 6.15 | 3.08 | 3.08 | 100 | 6.16 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 52 | 67.31 | 9.62 | 5.77 | 1.92 | 9.62 | 5.77 | 100.01 | 15.39 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 202 | 64.85 | 10.89 | 7.43 | 7.92 | 4.46 | 4.46 | 100.01 | 8.92 |
| University | 40 | 85 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 19 | 73.68 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 0 | 15.79 | 0 | 99.99 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 74 | 66.22 | 10.81 | 9.46 | 5.41 | 6.76 | 1.35 | 100.01 | 8.11 |

Japan

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

others

| | All | 使っていな い | 全く重要で ない | 重要でな い | どちらでもない | 重要であ る | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 3212 | 142 | 58 | 133 | 26 | 44 | 43 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2593 | 110 | 48 | 112 | 18 | 26 | 25 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 177 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 117 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 153 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| university | 82 | 64 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 74 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3615 | 88.85 | 3.93 | 1.6 | 3.68 | 0.72 | 1.22 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2907 | 89.2 | 3.78 | 1.65 | 3.85 | 0.62 | 0.89 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 199 | 88.94 | 4.02 | 1.51 | 2.51 | 1.01 | 2.01 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 90 | 5.38 | 0 | 0.77 | 1.54 | 2.31 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 176 | 86.93 | 6.25 | 1.14 | 3.41 | 0.57 | 1.7 | 100 |
| university | 81 | 79.01 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.94 | 1.23 | 7.41 | 100 |
| Other | 41 | 82.93 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 7.32 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 100 |
| unknown | 81 | 91.36 | 2.47 | 1.23 | 2.47 | 1.23 | 1.23 | 100 |

Question 4-12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

Others

| A7_L Others | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1158 | 40 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 16 | 688 | 24 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 864 | 32 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 470 | 15 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 51 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 138 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 67 | 4 |
| University | 42 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | 20 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 75 | 5 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1231 | 94.07 | 3.25 | 0.24 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 1.3 | 100 | 1.95 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 919 | 94.02 | 3.48 | 0.22 | 0.65 | 0.87 | 0.76 | 100 | 1.63 |
| Medium SMEs | 52 | 98.08 | 1.92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 32 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 149 | 92.62 | 4.03 | 0.67 | 0 | 0 | 2.68 | 100 | 2.68 |
| University | 22 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | 14 | 92.86 | 7.14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Missing | 43 | 88.37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11.63 | 100 | 11.63 |

Japan

Question 4–12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

4 or 5

| | % | Scientific and Technical Literature | Patent Literature | Trade Fair or Exhibition | technical conferenc es and workshops | Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions) | Your firm excluding co- inventors | University and Education | Non- University Public Research Organization | Customers or Product users | Suppliers | Competito rs (e.g. knowledge from its products) | Consulting or contract R&D firms |
|------------------------|-------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| All | 56.72 | 63.78 | 21.91 | 24.08 | 8.73 | 61.77 | 14.86 | 11.23 | 53.92 | 28.63 | 51.11 | 3.64 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 56.48 | 65.20 | 21.31 | 24.31 | 8.91 | 63.59 | 13.22 | 9.79 | 53.50 | 28.98 | 53.13 | 3.30 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 55.21 | 66.33 | 30.32 | 20.11 | 6.59 | 60.22 | 9.73 | 14.89 | 60.85 | 35.29 | 48.39 | 3.28 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 47.54 | 56.45 | 17.36 | 18.80 | 5.88 | 55.46 | 13.22 | 14.17 | 63.33 | 25.42 | 52.07 | 5.04 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 51.20 | 54.44 | 29.45 | 21.60 | 9.38 | 54.60 | 18.40 | 12.88 | 61.59 | 25.00 | 38.65 | 4.97 | |
| university | 81.82 | 45.21 | 11.27 | 26.76 | 5.63 | 33.80 | 53.95 | 27.78 | 18.31 | 15.28 | 18.06 | 6.94 | |
| Other | 87.18 | 59.46 | 11.11 | 47.22 | 13.89 | 61.11 | 44.74 | 30.56 | 42.11 | 19.44 | 41.67 | 2.78 | |
| unknown | 55.26 | 56.96 | 29.73 | 25.33 | 10.81 | 48.65 | 29.73 | 22.97 | 60.00 | 28.77 | 43.24 | 9.86 | |

Question 4–12 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for suggesting the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究の着想に有用であった知識源の重要度)

4 or 5

| A7. % | Scientific and Technical Literature | Patent Literature | Trade Fair or Exhibition | technical conferences and workshops | Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions) | Your firm excluding co-inventors | University and Education | Non-University Public Research Organization | Customers or Product users | Suppliers | Competitors (e.g. knowledge from its products) |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| All | 38.74 | 28.45 | 2.43 | 10.42 | 4.84 | 37.98 | 6.07 | 2.48 | 26.86 | 7.71 | 7.22 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 37.99 | 27.57 | 2.34 | 10.71 | 4.97 | 39.88 | 4.82 | 2.25 | 26.45 | 7.98 | 6.73 |
| Medium SMEs | 31.82 | 26.15 | 4.69 | 9.23 | 6.15 | 39.39 | 7.69 | 1.52 | 27.69 | 6.15 | 6.15 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 32.69 | 39.22 | 2 | 7.69 | 3.92 | 43.14 | 2 | 0 | 32.69 | 11.76 | 15.38 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 37.07 | 29.56 | 3.52 | 7.04 | 4.48 | 31.19 | 8.08 | 2.01 | 32.67 | 7 | 8.91 |
| University | 68.29 | 35 | 2.56 | 17.5 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 37.5 | 5 | 9.76 | 5 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /govt/ other | 73.68 | 26.32 | 0 | 15.79 | 5.56 | 15.79 | 10.53 | 10.53 | 5.26 | 5.56 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 41.89 | 32.43 | 0 | 12.33 | 4.11 | 37.84 | 5.56 | 6.85 | 28.38 | 5.48 | 8.11 |

Japan

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

Scientific and Technical Literature(科学技術文献)

| | All | 使っていない I did not use | 全く重要で ない 1 | 重要でな い 2 | どちらでも ない 3 | 重要であ る 4 | 非常に重 要である 5 | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| All | 3658 | 794 | 147 | 270 | 543 | 1190 | 570 | 144 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 646 | 111 | 228 | 449 | 963 | 448 | 87 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 48 | 5 | 14 | 31 | 64 | 27 | 12 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 28 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 36 | 14 | 9 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 49 | 13 | 9 | 20 | 56 | 20 | 15 |
| university | 82 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 30 | 32 | 6 |
| Other | 42 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 17 | 2 |
| unknown | 89 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 17 | 25 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3514 | 22.6 | 4.18 | 7.68 | 15.45 | 33.86 | 16.22 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2845 | 22.71 | 3.9 | 8.01 | 15.78 | 33.85 | 15.75 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 189 | 25.4 | 2.65 | 7.41 | 16.4 | 33.86 | 14.29 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 121 | 23.14 | 10.74 | 9.92 | 14.88 | 29.75 | 11.57 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 167 | 29.34 | 7.78 | 5.39 | 11.98 | 33.53 | 11.98 | 100 |
| university | 76 | 6.58 | 2.63 | 2.63 | 6.58 | 39.47 | 42.11 | 100 |
| Other | 40 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 0 | 7.5 | 40 | 42.5 | 100 |
| unknown | 76 | 19.74 | 2.63 | 6.58 | 22.37 | 32.89 | 15.79 | 100 |

Patent Literature(特許文献)

| | All | 使っていない I did not use | 全く重要で ない 1 | 重要でな い 2 | どちらでも ない 3 | 重要であ る 4 | 非常に重 要である 5 | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| All | 3658 | 626 | 112 | 234 | 503 | 1322 | 721 | 140 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 508 | 81 | 198 | 391 | 1078 | 591 | 85 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 29 | 3 | 13 | 29 | 75 | 45 | 7 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 18 | 7 | 8 | 24 | 50 | 15 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 37 | 8 | 10 | 24 | 60 | 28 | 15 |
| university | 82 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 23 | 12 | 11 |
| Other | 42 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 3 |
| unknown | 89 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 23 | 17 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3518 | 17.79 | 3.18 | 6.65 | 14.3 | 37.58 | 20.49 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2847 | 17.84 | 2.85 | 6.95 | 13.73 | 37.86 | 20.76 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 194 | 14.95 | 1.55 | 6.7 | 14.95 | 38.66 | 23.2 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 122 | 14.75 | 5.74 | 6.56 | 19.67 | 40.98 | 12.3 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 167 | 22.16 | 4.79 | 5.99 | 14.37 | 35.93 | 16.77 | 100 |
| university | 71 | 19.72 | 8.45 | 2.82 | 19.72 | 32.39 | 16.9 | 100 |
| Other | 39 | 23.08 | 5.13 | 0 | 5.13 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 100 |
| unknown | 78 | 14.1 | 6.41 | 3.85 | 24.36 | 29.49 | 21.79 | 100 |

US

(1/7)

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するため使用した知識の重要度)

Scientific and Technical Literature(科学技術文献)

| A8_a Scientific and Technical Literature | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 459 | 138 | 224 | 348 | 281 | 313 | 156 | 594 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 345 | 110 | 169 | 268 | 210 | 205 | 82 | 415 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 13 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 21 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 9 | 19 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 54 | 10 | 27 | 35 | 35 | 43 | 12 | 78 |
| University | 42 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 20 | 1 | 26 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 13 |
| Missing | 118 | 27 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 43 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1763 | 26.04 | 7.83 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 15.9 | 17.75 | 100 | 33.69 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1307 | 26.4 | 8.42 | 12.9 | 20.5 | 16.1 | 15.68 | 100 | 31.75 |
| Medium SMEs | 66 | 19.7 | 9.09 | 15.2 | 24.2 | 16.7 | 15.15 | 100 | 31.82 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 27.45 | 7.84 | 11.8 | 15.7 | 9.8 | 27.45 | 100 | 37.25 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 204 | 26.47 | 4.9 | 13.2 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 21.08 | 100 | 38.24 |
| University | 41 | 4.88 | 4.88 | 12.2 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 48.78 | 100 | 63.41 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 21.05 | 0 | 0 | 10.5 | 21.1 | 47.37 | 100 | 68.42 |
| Missing | 75 | 36 | 8 | 9.33 | 17.3 | 13.3 | 16 | 100 | 29.33 |

Patent Literature(特許文献)

| A8_b patent literature | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 617 | 192 | 221 | 280 | 217 | 218 | 174 | 435 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 453 | 152 | 168 | 218 | 160 | 143 | 95 | 303 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 24 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 18 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 15 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 19 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 77 | 16 | 28 | 24 | 24 | 33 | 14 | 57 |
| University | 42 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 15 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| Missing | 118 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 44 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1745 | 35.36 | 11 | 12.7 | 16.1 | 12.4 | 12.49 | 100 | 24.93 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1294 | 35.01 | 11.8 | 13 | 16.9 | 12.4 | 11.05 | 100 | 23.41 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 36.92 | 10.8 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 10.8 | 16.92 | 100 | 27.69 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 29.41 | 13.7 | 5.88 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 23.53 | 100 | 37.26 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 202 | 38.12 | 7.92 | 13.9 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 16.34 | 100 | 28.22 |
| University | 40 | 25 | 12.5 | 10 | 15 | 17.5 | 20 | 100 | 37.5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 42.11 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.79 | 100 | 31.58 |
| Missing | 74 | 40.54 | 5.41 | 12.2 | 18.9 | 12.2 | 10.81 | 100 | 22.97 |

Japan

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

Trade Fair or Exhibition(見本市、展示会)

| | All | 使っていない ない | 全く重要で ない | 重要でない ない | どちらでも ない | 重要である ない | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1305 | 357 | 442 | 686 | 591 | 86 | 191 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1073 | 297 | 368 | 549 | 471 | 61 | 113 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 77 | 14 | 20 | 34 | 34 | 9 | 13 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 32 | 16 | 16 | 30 | 21 | 4 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 61 | 11 | 12 | 32 | 37 | 7 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 29 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 15 |
| Other | 42 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 21 | 14 | 3 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3467 | 37.64 | 10.3 | 12.75 | 19.79 | 17.05 | 2.48 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2819 | 38.06 | 10.54 | 13.05 | 19.47 | 16.71 | 2.16 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 188 | 40.96 | 7.45 | 10.64 | 18.09 | 18.09 | 4.79 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 26.89 | 13.45 | 13.45 | 25.21 | 17.65 | 3.36 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 38.13 | 6.88 | 7.5 | 20 | 23.13 | 4.38 | 100 |
| university | 67 | 43.28 | 10.45 | 14.93 | 14.93 | 13.43 | 2.99 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 36.84 | 15.79 | 7.89 | 26.32 | 13.16 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 76 | 25 | 7.89 | 17.11 | 27.63 | 18.42 | 3.95 | 100 |

Technical conferences and workshops(技術的なコンファレンス・ワークショップ)

| | All | 使っていない ない | 全く重要で ない | 重要でない ない | どちらでも ない | 重要である ない | 非常に重 要である | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1320 | 303 | 401 | 743 | 601 | 90 | 200 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1095 | 243 | 327 | 587 | 490 | 73 | 117 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 78 | 12 | 25 | 44 | 22 | 4 | 16 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 34 | 18 | 16 | 30 | 18 | 2 | 12 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 64 | 15 | 16 | 40 | 24 | 3 | 20 |
| university | 82 | 24 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 6 | 13 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 9 | 16 | 0 | 5 |
| unknown | 89 | 18 | 7 | 10 | 19 | 16 | 2 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3458 | 38.17 | 8.76 | 11.6 | 21.49 | 17.38 | 2.6 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2815 | 38.9 | 8.63 | 11.62 | 20.85 | 17.41 | 2.59 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 185 | 42.16 | 6.49 | 13.51 | 23.78 | 11.89 | 2.16 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 118 | 28.81 | 15.25 | 13.56 | 25.42 | 15.25 | 1.69 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 162 | 39.51 | 9.26 | 9.88 | 24.69 | 14.81 | 1.85 | 100 |
| university | 69 | 34.78 | 4.35 | 10.14 | 20.29 | 21.74 | 8.7 | 100 |
| Other | 37 | 18.92 | 13.51 | 0 | 24.32 | 43.24 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 72 | 25 | 9.72 | 13.89 | 26.39 | 22.22 | 2.78 | 100 |

US

(2/7)

Question 4–13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

Trade Fair or Exhibition(見本市、展示会)

| A8_c Fair or exhibition | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1329 | 197 | 106 | 60 | 22 | 12 | 193 | 34 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 996 | 138 | 81 | 41 | 16 | 8 | 109 | 24 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 52 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 1 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 34 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 144 | 31 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 17 | 8 |
| University | 42 | 33 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 20 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 56 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1726 | 77 | 11.41 | 6.14 | 3.48 | 1.27 | 0.7 | 100 | 1.97 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1280 | 77.81 | 10.78 | 6.33 | 3.2 | 1.25 | 0.63 | 100 | 1.88 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 80 | 4.62 | 7.69 | 6.15 | 0 | 1.54 | 100 | 1.54 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 50 | 68 | 24 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 199 | 72.36 | 15.58 | 4.02 | 4.02 | 2.51 | 1.51 | 100 | 4.02 |
| University | 40 | 82.5 | 7.5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 19 | 73.68 | 0 | 21.05 | 5.26 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Missing | 73 | 76.71 | 13.7 | 5.48 | 4.11 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |

Technical conferences and workshops(技術的なコンファレンス・ワークショップ)

| A8_d Technical conferences and workshops | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 1074 | 211 | 169 | 145 | 95 | 40 | 185 | 135 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 803 | 161 | 122 | 104 | 66 | 31 | 102 | 97 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 42 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 9 | 4 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 30 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 127 | 24 | 19 | 14 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 16 |
| University | 42 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 20 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 43 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 45 | 7 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1734 | 61.94 | 12.17 | 9.75 | 8.36 | 5.48 | 2.31 | 100.01 | 7.79 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1287 | 62.39 | 12.51 | 9.48 | 8.08 | 5.13 | 2.41 | 100 | 7.54 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 64.62 | 9.23 | 16.92 | 3.08 | 6.15 | 0 | 100 | 6.15 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 50 | 60 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 100 | 4 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 200 | 63.5 | 12 | 9.5 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 100 | 8 |
| University | 40 | 50 | 10 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 100 | 15 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 19 | 47.37 | 10.53 | 10.53 | 15.79 | 10.53 | 5.26 | 100.01 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 73 | 58.9 | 9.59 | 5.48 | 16.44 | 8.22 | 1.37 | 100 | 9.59 |

Japan

Question 4–13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions)(ISOなどの標準関連文書)

| | All | 使っていない | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要な | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1478 | 511 | 463 | 625 | 293 | 81 | 207 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1215 | 410 | 377 | 504 | 240 | 67 | 119 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 80 | 23 | 25 | 31 | 18 | 7 | 17 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 40 | 27 | 18 | 26 | 7 | 0 | 12 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 73 | 20 | 20 | 29 | 17 | 1 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 32 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| Other | 42 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| unknown | 89 | 21 | 15 | 12 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 16 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| All | 3451 | 42.83 | 14.81 | 13.42 | 18.11 | 8.49 | 2.35 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2813 | 43.19 | 14.58 | 13.4 | 17.92 | 8.53 | 2.38 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 184 | 43.48 | 12.5 | 13.59 | 16.85 | 9.78 | 3.8 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 118 | 33.9 | 22.88 | 15.25 | 22.03 | 5.93 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 45.63 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 18.13 | 10.63 | 0.63 | 100 |
| university | 66 | 48.48 | 12.12 | 12.12 | 19.7 | 6.06 | 1.52 | 100 |
| Other | 37 | 45.95 | 21.62 | 8.11 | 13.51 | 2.7 | 8.11 | 100 |
| unknown | 73 | 28.77 | 20.55 | 16.44 | 23.29 | 8.22 | 2.74 | 100 |

Your firm excluding co-inventors(組織内)

| | All | 使っていない | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要な | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 428 | 140 | 167 | 540 | 1404 | 807 | 172 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 320 | 96 | 126 | 428 | 1185 | 688 | 89 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 22 | 5 | 12 | 33 | 67 | 47 | 15 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 51 | 16 | 12 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 35 | 10 | 7 | 32 | 51 | 27 | 20 |
| university | 82 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 13 |
| Other | 42 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 15 | 5 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 22 | 15 | 17 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3486 | 12.28 | 4.02 | 4.79 | 15.49 | 40.28 | 23.15 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2843 | 11.26 | 3.38 | 4.43 | 15.05 | 41.68 | 24.2 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 186 | 11.83 | 2.69 | 6.45 | 17.74 | 36.02 | 25.27 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 118 | 12.71 | 11.02 | 8.47 | 11.02 | 43.22 | 13.56 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 162 | 21.6 | 6.17 | 4.32 | 19.75 | 31.48 | 16.67 | 100 |
| university | 69 | 28.99 | 10.14 | 8.7 | 20.29 | 18.84 | 13.04 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 13.89 | 11.11 | 0 | 19.44 | 41.67 | 13.89 | 100 |
| unknown | 72 | 15.28 | 6.94 | 8.33 | 18.06 | 30.56 | 20.83 | 100 |

US

(3/7)

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するため使用した知識の重要度)

Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions)(ISOなどの標準関連文書)

| A8_e Standard documents, such as from ISO (standards, contributions) | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1220 | 191 | 109 | 110 | 56 | 35 | 198 | 91 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 906 | 143 | 75 | 79 | 46 | 25 | 115 | 71 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 45 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 36 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 137 | 23 | 17 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 16 | 9 |
| University | 42 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 53 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 46 | 2 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| All | 1721 | 70.89 | 11.1 | 6.33 | 6.39 | 3.25 | 2.03 | 100 | 5.28 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1274 | 71.11 | 11.2 | 5.89 | 6.2 | 3.61 | 1.96 | 100 | 5.57 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 69.23 | 9.23 | 6.15 | 7.69 | 3.08 | 4.62 | 100 | 7.7 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 70.59 | 13.7 | 7.84 | 3.92 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 100 | 3.92 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 200 | 68.5 | 11.5 | 8.5 | 7 | 2 | 2.5 | 100 | 4.5 |
| University | 40 | 80 | 10 | 0 | 7.5 | 0 | 2.5 | 100 | 2.5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 57.89 | 5.26 | 10.5 | 21.1 | 5.26 | 0 | 100 | 5.26 |
| Missing | 72 | 73.61 | 9.72 | 9.72 | 4.17 | 2.78 | 0 | 100 | 2.78 |

Your firm excluding co-inventors(組織内)

| A8_F Your firm, excluding co-inventors | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 394 | 104 | 220 | 325 | 350 | 359 | 167 | 709 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 269 | 68 | 166 | 243 | 272 | 280 | 91 | 552 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 9 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 23 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 24 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 57 | 19 | 25 | 32 | 32 | 37 | 14 | 69 |
| University | 42 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 8 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Missing | 118 | 17 | 2 | 8 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 43 | 31 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 1752 | 22.49 | 5.94 | 12.6 | 18.6 | 20 | 20.49 | 100 | 40.47 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1298 | 20.72 | 5.24 | 12.8 | 18.7 | 21 | 21.57 | 100 | 42.53 |
| Medium SMEs | 66 | 13.64 | 10.6 | 19.7 | 21.2 | 15.2 | 19.7 | 100 | 34.85 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 52 | 21.15 | 7.69 | 7.69 | 17.3 | 21.2 | 25 | 100 | 46.15 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 202 | 28.22 | 9.41 | 12.4 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 18.32 | 100 | 34.16 |
| University | 40 | 50 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 100 | 20 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 57.89 | 0 | 10.5 | 21.1 | 10.5 | 0 | 100 | 10.53 |
| Missing | 75 | 22.67 | 2.67 | 10.7 | 22.7 | 26.7 | 14.67 | 100 | 41.34 |

Japan

Question 4–13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

University and Education(大学など高等教育機関)

| | All | 使っていない | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要な | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1643 | 402 | 399 | 597 | 341 | 83 | 193 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1383 | 335 | 330 | 475 | 244 | 50 | 115 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 92 | 16 | 24 | 36 | 17 | 0 | 16 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 45 | 22 | 16 | 20 | 13 | 4 | 10 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 76 | 17 | 11 | 29 | 26 | 1 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 12 |
| Other | 42 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 3 |
| unknown | 89 | 20 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 5 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3465 | 47.42 | 11.6 | 11.52 | 17.23 | 9.84 | 2.4 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2817 | 49.09 | 11.89 | 11.71 | 16.86 | 8.66 | 1.77 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 185 | 49.73 | 8.65 | 12.97 | 19.46 | 9.19 | 0 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 120 | 37.5 | 18.33 | 13.33 | 16.67 | 10.83 | 3.33 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 47.5 | 10.63 | 6.88 | 18.13 | 16.25 | 0.63 | 100 |
| university | 70 | 22.86 | 1.43 | 4.29 | 17.14 | 25.71 | 28.57 | 100 |
| Other | 39 | 28.21 | 2.56 | 10.26 | 23.08 | 28.21 | 7.69 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 27.03 | 13.51 | 14.86 | 21.62 | 16.22 | 6.76 | 100 |

Non-University Public Research Organization(大学以外の公的研究機関)

| | All | 使っていない | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要な | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1711 | 403 | 416 | 603 | 271 | 48 | 206 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1440 | 333 | 349 | 479 | 177 | 31 | 123 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 92 | 13 | 24 | 32 | 22 | 3 | 15 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 42 | 24 | 14 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 83 | 16 | 10 | 30 | 19 | 2 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 19 | 14 | 7 | 13 |
| Other | 42 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| unknown | 89 | 21 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 2 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3452 | 49.57 | 11.67 | 12.05 | 17.47 | 7.85 | 1.39 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2809 | 51.26 | 11.85 | 12.42 | 17.05 | 6.3 | 1.1 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 186 | 49.46 | 6.99 | 12.9 | 17.2 | 11.83 | 1.61 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 35.29 | 20.17 | 11.76 | 17.65 | 13.45 | 1.68 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 51.88 | 10 | 6.25 | 18.75 | 11.88 | 1.25 | 100 |
| university | 69 | 30.43 | 4.35 | 7.25 | 27.54 | 20.29 | 10.14 | 100 |
| Other | 37 | 32.43 | 8.11 | 5.41 | 27.03 | 24.32 | 2.7 | 100 |
| unknown | 72 | 29.17 | 15.28 | 16.67 | 16.67 | 19.44 | 2.78 | 100 |

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するため使用した知識の重要度)

University and Education(大学など高等教育機関)

| A8_G Universities | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1253 | 175 | 121 | 90 | 50 | 36 | 194 | 86 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 958 | 130 | 88 | 51 | 32 | 17 | 113 | 49 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 49 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 33 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 131 | 25 | 17 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 11 |
| University | 42 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 18 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 56 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 1 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 1725 | 72.64 | 10.1 | 7.01 | 5.22 | 2.9 | 2.09 | 100 | 4.99 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1276 | 75.08 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 4 | 2.51 | 1.33 | 100 | 3.84 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 75.38 | 3.08 | 4.62 | 9.23 | 6.15 | 1.54 | 100 | 7.69 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 64.71 | 15.7 | 5.88 | 11.8 | 1.96 | 0 | 100 | 1.96 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 200 | 65.5 | 12.5 | 8.5 | 8 | 3 | 2.5 | 100 | 5.5 |
| University | 41 | 31.71 | 7.32 | 4.88 | 12.2 | 17.1 | 26.83 | 100 | 43.9 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 68.42 | 5.26 | 15.8 | 5.26 | 0 | 5.26 | 100 | 5.26 |
| Missing | 73 | 76.71 | 8.22 | 6.85 | 6.85 | 0 | 1.37 | 100 | 1.37 |

Governments research organization

| A8_H Governments research organization | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 1388 | 168 | 81 | 52 | 21 | 12 | 197 | 33 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 1043 | 117 | 65 | 32 | 11 | 8 | 113 | 19 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 57 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 60 | 36 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 1 |
| University | 216 | 154 | 23 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 6 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 42 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 20 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 57 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 46 | 1 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1722 | 80.6 | 9.76 | 4.7 | 3.02 | 1.22 | 0.7 | 100 | 1.92 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1276 | 81.74 | 9.17 | 5.09 | 2.51 | 0.86 | 0.63 | 100 | 1.49 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 87.69 | 4.62 | 1.54 | 4.62 | 1.54 | 0 | 100 | 1.54 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 70.59 | 17.7 | 7.84 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 0 | 100 | 1.96 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 198 | 77.78 | 11.6 | 3.03 | 4.55 | 2.02 | 1.01 | 100 | 3.03 |
| University | 41 | 73.17 | 4.88 | 7.32 | 9.76 | 4.88 | 0 | 100 | 4.88 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 57.89 | 15.8 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 10.53 | 100 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 72 | 79.17 | 15.3 | 1.39 | 2.78 | 1.39 | 0 | 100 | 1.39 |

Japan

Question 4–13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

Customers or Product users (顧客・製品ユーザー)

| | All | 使っていない | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要な | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 996 | 207 | 244 | 484 | 977 | 585 | 165 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 822 | 168 | 197 | 382 | 801 | 469 | 93 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 50 | 6 | 11 | 31 | 53 | 43 | 7 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 22 | 7 | 12 | 21 | 37 | 20 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 48 | 6 | 9 | 17 | 50 | 32 | 20 |
| university | 82 | 29 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 15 |
| Other | 42 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| unknown | 89 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 14 | 16 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3493 | 28.51 | 5.93 | 6.99 | 13.86 | 27.97 | 16.75 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2839 | 28.95 | 5.92 | 6.94 | 13.46 | 28.21 | 16.52 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 194 | 25.77 | 3.09 | 5.67 | 15.98 | 27.32 | 22.16 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 18.49 | 5.88 | 10.08 | 17.65 | 31.09 | 16.81 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 162 | 29.63 | 3.7 | 5.56 | 10.49 | 30.86 | 19.75 | 100 |
| university | 67 | 43.28 | 10.45 | 11.94 | 16.42 | 13.43 | 4.48 | 100 |
| Other | 39 | 28.21 | 17.95 | 2.56 | 23.08 | 17.95 | 10.26 | 100 |
| unknown | 73 | 19.18 | 8.22 | 8.22 | 17.81 | 27.4 | 19.18 | 100 |

Suppliers (サプライヤー)

| | All | 使っていない | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要な | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1141 | 286 | 320 | 646 | 788 | 279 | 198 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 934 | 229 | 259 | 507 | 655 | 237 | 111 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 65 | 8 | 13 | 39 | 44 | 17 | 15 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 25 | 16 | 14 | 32 | 23 | 8 | 12 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 60 | 9 | 15 | 29 | 36 | 10 | 23 |
| university | 82 | 28 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 15 |
| Other | 42 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 5 |
| unknown | 89 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 16 | 3 | 17 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| All | 3460 | 32.98 | 8.27 | 9.25 | 18.67 | 22.77 | 8.06 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2821 | 33.11 | 8.12 | 9.18 | 17.97 | 23.22 | 8.4 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 186 | 34.95 | 4.3 | 6.99 | 20.97 | 23.66 | 9.14 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 118 | 21.19 | 13.56 | 11.86 | 27.12 | 19.49 | 6.78 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 159 | 37.74 | 5.66 | 9.43 | 18.24 | 22.64 | 6.29 | 100 |
| university | 67 | 41.79 | 13.43 | 11.94 | 17.91 | 10.45 | 4.48 | 100 |
| Other | 37 | 32.43 | 18.92 | 2.7 | 24.32 | 18.92 | 2.7 | 100 |
| unknown | 72 | 23.61 | 11.11 | 13.89 | 25 | 22.22 | 4.17 | 100 |

US

(5/7)

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するため使用した知識の重要度)

Customers or Product users(顧客・製品ユーザー)

| A8_I Customers or product users | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 905 | 156 | 156 | 169 | 186 | 157 | 190 | 343 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 681 | 120 | 116 | 113 | 135 | 114 | 110 | 249 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 33 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 12 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 21 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 14 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 87 | 17 | 18 | 31 | 25 | 23 | 15 | 48 |
| University | 42 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 41 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 44 | 14 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 1729 | 52.34 | 9.02 | 9.02 | 9.77 | 10.8 | 9.08 | 100 | 19.84 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1279 | 53.24 | 9.38 | 9.07 | 8.84 | 10.6 | 8.91 | 100 | 19.47 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 50.77 | 4.62 | 7.69 | 18.5 | 10.8 | 7.69 | 100 | 18.46 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 41.18 | 13.7 | 11.8 | 5.88 | 13.7 | 13.73 | 100 | 27.46 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 201 | 43.28 | 8.46 | 8.96 | 15.4 | 12.4 | 11.44 | 100 | 23.88 |
| University | 40 | 72.5 | 10 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 0 | 100 | 7.5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 68.42 | 0 | 15.8 | 0 | 15.8 | 0 | 100 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 74 | 55.41 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 12.2 | 8.11 | 10.81 | 100 | 18.92 |

Suppliers(サプライヤー)

| A8_J Suppliers | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 1073 | 176 | 151 | 165 | 106 | 57 | 191 | 163 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 109 | 797 | 127 | 113 | 118 | 81 | 44 | 199 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 9 | 41 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 9 | 26 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 12 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 16 | 110 | 22 | 22 | 28 | 12 | 6 | 40 |
| University | 42 | 2 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 45 | 50 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| All | 1728 | 62.09 | 10.2 | 8.74 | 9.55 | 6.13 | 3.3 | 100 | 9.43 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1280 | 62.27 | 9.92 | 8.83 | 9.22 | 6.33 | 3.44 | 100 | 9.77 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 63.08 | 6.15 | 12.3 | 9.23 | 4.62 | 4.62 | 100 | 9.24 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 50.98 | 19.6 | 5.88 | 13.7 | 9.8 | 0 | 100 | 9.8 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 200 | 55 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 100 | 9 |
| University | 40 | 87.5 | 5 | 0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 100 | 5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 73.68 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 10.5 | 0 | 100 | 10.53 |
| Missing | 73 | 68.49 | 13.7 | 5.48 | 5.48 | 2.74 | 4.11 | 100 | 6.85 |

Japan

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

Competitors (e.g. knowledge from its products) (競争相手)

| | All | 使っていない I did not use | 全く重要で ない 1 | 重要でな い 2 | どちらでも ない 3 | 重要であ る 4 | 非常に重 要である 5 | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| All | 3658 | 1100 | 246 | 260 | 641 | 917 | 298 | 196 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 894 | 186 | 205 | 525 | 758 | 251 | 113 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 62 | 15 | 17 | 29 | 47 | 17 | 14 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 27 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 35 | 11 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 60 | 14 | 10 | 30 | 38 | 8 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 27 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 14 |
| Other | 42 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 5 |
| unknown | 89 | 19 | 10 | 6 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3462 | 31.77 | 7.11 | 7.51 | 18.52 | 26.49 | 8.61 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2819 | 31.71 | 6.6 | 7.27 | 18.62 | 26.89 | 8.9 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 187 | 33.16 | 8.02 | 9.09 | 15.51 | 25.13 | 9.09 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 22.69 | 10.08 | 13.45 | 15.13 | 29.41 | 9.24 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 37.5 | 8.75 | 6.25 | 18.75 | 23.75 | 5 | 100 |
| university | 68 | 39.71 | 8.82 | 7.35 | 25 | 16.18 | 2.94 | 100 |
| Other | 37 | 29.73 | 8.11 | 2.7 | 21.62 | 32.43 | 5.41 | 100 |
| unknown | 72 | 26.39 | 13.89 | 8.33 | 19.44 | 22.22 | 9.72 | 100 |

Consulting or contract R&D firms (コンサルティング企業・R&D請負企業)

| | All | 使っていない I did not use | 全く重要で ない 1 | 重要でな い 2 | どちらでも ない 3 | 重要であ る 4 | 非常に重 要である 5 | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| All | 3658 | 1912 | 508 | 430 | 494 | 84 | 21 | 209 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1595 | 407 | 345 | 384 | 62 | 17 | 122 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 107 | 19 | 29 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 16 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 48 | 30 | 15 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 91 | 24 | 16 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 32 | 10 | 6 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 14 |
| Other | 42 | 16 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| unknown | 89 | 23 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3449 | 55.44 | 14.73 | 12.47 | 14.32 | 2.44 | 0.61 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2810 | 56.76 | 14.48 | 12.28 | 13.67 | 2.21 | 0.6 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 185 | 57.84 | 10.27 | 15.68 | 14.05 | 1.62 | 0.54 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 116 | 41.38 | 25.86 | 12.93 | 17.24 | 2.59 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 56.88 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 3.13 | 0 | 100 |
| university | 68 | 47.06 | 14.71 | 8.82 | 23.53 | 5.88 | 0 | 100 |
| Other | 37 | 43.24 | 18.92 | 10.81 | 18.92 | 5.41 | 2.7 | 100 |
| unknown | 73 | 31.51 | 15.07 | 20.55 | 23.29 | 6.85 | 2.74 | 100 |

Question 4–13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するため使用した知識の重要度)

Competitors (e.g. knowledge from its products) (競争相手)

| A8_K competitors | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1259 | 160 | 127 | 97 | 47 | 36 | 193 | 83 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 942 | 121 | 90 | 68 | 34 | 22 | 112 | 56 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 46 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 33 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 4 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 136 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 14 |
| University | 42 | 35 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | 20 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 53 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 3 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| All | 1726 | 72.94 | 9.27 | 7.36 | 5.62 | 2.72 | 2.09 | 100 | 4.81 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1277 | 73.77 | 9.48 | 7.05 | 5.32 | 2.66 | 1.72 | 100 | 4.38 |
| Medium SMEs | 65 | 70.77 | 6.15 | 12.3 | 6.15 | 1.54 | 3.08 | 100 | 4.62 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 51 | 64.71 | 15.7 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 1.96 | 100 | 7.84 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 201 | 67.66 | 10.5 | 7.46 | 7.46 | 2.49 | 4.48 | 100 | 6.97 |
| University | 40 | 87.5 | 2.5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | 19 | 73.68 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 0 | 10.5 | 5.26 | 100 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 73 | 72.6 | 5.48 | 11 | 6.85 | 2.74 | 1.37 | 100 | 4.11 |

Japan

Question 4–13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

others

| | All | 使っていない 全く重要で 重要でない どちらでもない 重要であ 非常に重 無回答 | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|--|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| | | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 3172 | 155 | 72 | 156 | 20 | 21 | 62 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2552 | 123 | 60 | 131 | 15 | 12 | 39 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 179 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 114 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 154 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| university | 82 | 69 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Other | 42 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 71 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| % | | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 3596 | 88.21 | 4.31 | 2 | 4.34 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2893 | 88.21 | 4.25 | 2.07 | 4.53 | 0.52 | 0.41 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 199 | 89.95 | 2.51 | 3.02 | 3.52 | 0 | 1.01 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 87.69 | 6.92 | 0.77 | 0.77 | 2.31 | 1.54 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 174 | 88.51 | 6.9 | 0.57 | 3.45 | 0 | 0.57 | 100 |
| university | 79 | 87.34 | 3.8 | 2.53 | 3.8 | 0 | 2.53 | 100 |
| Other | 41 | 80.49 | 2.44 | 0 | 12.2 | 2.44 | 2.44 | 100 |
| unknown | 80 | 88.75 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.75 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 100 |

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

Other

| A8_L Other | all | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|---------------|----|---|---|---|---|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 1157 | 43 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 691 | 15 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 861 | 34 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 472 | 11 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 139 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 67 | 2 |
| University | 42 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 78 | 1 |

| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| All | 1228 | 94.22 | 3.5 | 0.33 | 0.65 | 0.57 | 0.73 | 100 | 1.3 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 917 | 93.89 | 3.71 | 0.33 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 0.87 | 100 | 1.52 |
| Medium SMEs | 51 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 32 | 90.63 | 6.25 | 0 | 3.13 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 149 | 93.29 | 4.03 | 0.67 | 1.34 | 0 | 0.67 | 100 | 0.67 |
| University | 24 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 15 | 93.33 | 6.67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Missing | 40 | 97.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 0 | 100 | 2.5 |

Japan

Question 4–13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)
 (研究を実施するために使用した知識の重要度)

4 or 5

| % | Scientific and Technical Literature | Patent Literature | Trade Fair or Exhibition | technical conferences and workshops | Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions) | Your firm excluding co-inventors | University and Education | Non-University Public Research Organization | Customer s or Product users | Suppliers | Competitors (e.g. knowledge from its products) | Consulting or contract R&D firms |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------------|
| All | 50.09 | 58.07 | 19.53 | 19.98 | 10.84 | 63.43 | 12.24 | 9.24 | 44.72 | 30.84 | 35.10 | 3.04 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 49.60 | 58.62 | 18.87 | 20.00 | 10.91 | 65.88 | 10.44 | 7.40 | 44.73 | 31.62 | 35.79 | 2.81 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 48.15 | 61.86 | 22.87 | 14.05 | 13.59 | 61.29 | 9.19 | 13.44 | 49.48 | 32.80 | 34.22 | 2.16 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 41.32 | 53.28 | 21.01 | 16.95 | 5.93 | 56.78 | 14.17 | 15.13 | 47.90 | 26.27 | 38.66 | 2.59 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 45.51 | 52.69 | 27.50 | 16.67 | 11.25 | 48.15 | 16.88 | 13.13 | 50.62 | 28.93 | 28.75 | 3.13 |
| university | 81.58 | 49.30 | 16.42 | 30.43 | 7.58 | 31.88 | 54.29 | 30.43 | 17.91 | 14.93 | 19.12 | 5.88 |
| Other | 82.50 | 66.67 | 13.16 | 43.24 | 10.81 | 55.56 | 35.90 | 27.03 | 28.21 | 21.62 | 37.84 | 8.11 |
| unknown | 48.68 | 51.28 | 22.37 | 25.00 | 10.96 | 51.39 | 22.97 | 22.22 | 46.58 | 26.39 | 31.94 | 9.59 |

Question 4-13 Excluding co-inventors, how important were the following sources of knowledge for contributing to the completion of the research that led to the patented invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (研究を実施するためには使用した知識の重要度)

4 or 5

| A8.% | Scientific and Technical Literature | Patent Literature | Trade Fair or Exhibition | Technical conferences and workshops | Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions) | Your firm excluding co-inventors | University and Education | Non-University Public Research Organization | Customers or Product users | Suppliers | Competitors (e.g. knowledge from its products) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| All | 33.69 | 24.93 | 1.97 | 7.79 | 5.29 | 40.47 | 4.99 | 1.92 | 19.84 | 9.43 | 4.81 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 31.75 | 23.42 | 1.88 | 7.54 | 5.57 | 42.53 | 3.84 | 1.49 | 19.47 | 9.77 | 4.39 |
| Medium SMEs | 31.82 | 27.69 | 1.54 | 6.15 | 7.69 | 34.85 | 7.69 | 1.54 | 18.46 | 9.23 | 4.62 |
| Small firms (100-250) | 37.25 | 37.25 | 2 | 4 | 3.92 | 46.15 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 27.45 | 9.8 | 7.84 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 38.24 | 28.22 | 4.02 | 8 | 4.5 | 34.16 | 5.5 | 3.03 | 23.88 | 9 | 6.97 |
| University | 63.41 | 37.5 | 0 | 15 | 2.5 | 20 | 43.9 | 4.88 | 7.5 | 5 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ ot | 68.42 | 31.58 | 0 | 15.79 | 5.26 | 10.53 | 5.26 | 15.79 | 15.79 | 10.53 | 15.79 |
| Missing | 29.33 | 22.97 | 0 | 9.59 | 2.78 | 41.33 | 1.37 | 1.39 | 18.92 | 6.85 | 4.11 |

Japan

Question 4-14 What was the relative importance of the following sources of knowledge of foreign countries compared to those in Japan for your research that led to the patented invention as a whole? (-2 = much less important, 0= equal, 2 = much more import)(外国の知識源は国内のものと比較してどの程度重要であったか)

Scientific and Technical Literature(科学技術文献)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大きく 上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1089 | 122 | 275 | 1174 | 526 | 298 | 174 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 885 | 91 | 217 | 980 | 411 | 234 | 114 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 66 | 10 | 18 | 59 | 29 | 9 | 10 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 43 | 10 | 8 | 41 | 12 | 7 | 9 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 67 | 4 | 16 | 38 | 30 | 11 | 16 |
| university | 82 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 8 |
| Other | 42 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 3 |
| unknown | 89 | 20 | 6 | 7 | 21 | 12 | 9 | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
| All | 3484 | 31.26 | 3.5 | 7.89 | 33.7 | 15.1 | 8.55 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2818 | 31.41 | 3.23 | 7.7 | 34.78 | 14.58 | 8.3 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 191 | 34.55 | 5.24 | 9.42 | 30.89 | 15.18 | 4.71 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 121 | 35.54 | 8.26 | 6.61 | 33.88 | 9.92 | 5.79 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 166 | 40.36 | 2.41 | 9.64 | 22.89 | 18.07 | 6.63 | 100 |
| university | 74 | 6.76 | 1.35 | 6.76 | 31.08 | 28.38 | 25.68 | 100 |
| Other | 39 | 7.69 | 0 | 10.26 | 30.77 | 28.21 | 23.08 | 100 |
| unknown | 75 | 26.67 | 8 | 9.33 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 100 |

Patent Literature(特許文献)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大きく 上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 895 | 139 | 314 | 1370 | 524 | 260 | 156 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 703 | 107 | 262 | 1138 | 409 | 212 | 101 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 52 | 6 | 18 | 74 | 33 | 14 | 4 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 36 | 11 | 9 | 44 | 17 | 2 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 54 | 7 | 12 | 53 | 32 | 11 | 13 |
| university | 82 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 25 | 18 | 5 | 11 |
| Other | 42 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 26 | 9 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
| All | 3502 | 25.56 | 3.97 | 8.97 | 39.12 | 14.96 | 7.42 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2831 | 24.83 | 3.78 | 9.25 | 40.2 | 14.45 | 7.49 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 197 | 26.4 | 3.05 | 9.14 | 37.56 | 16.75 | 7.11 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 30.25 | 9.24 | 7.56 | 36.97 | 14.29 | 1.68 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 169 | 31.95 | 4.14 | 7.1 | 31.36 | 18.93 | 6.51 | 100 |
| university | 71 | 23.94 | 2.82 | 5.63 | 35.21 | 25.35 | 7.04 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 36.84 | 0 | 7.89 | 26.32 | 15.79 | 13.16 | 100 |
| unknown | 77 | 24.68 | 7.79 | 7.79 | 33.77 | 11.69 | 14.29 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-14 What was the relative importance of the following sources of knowledge of foreign countries compared to those in Japan for your research that led to the patented invention as a whole? (-2 = much less important, 0= equal, 2 = much more import) (外国の知識源は国内のものと比較してどの程度重要であったか)

Trade Fair or Exhibition(見本市、展示会)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大き く上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1721 | 187 | 295 | 889 | 259 | 71 | 236 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1420 | 146 | 245 | 725 | 201 | 53 | 142 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 98 | 10 | 14 | 46 | 16 | 4 | 13 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 48 | 11 | 14 | 31 | 11 | 1 | 14 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 76 | 8 | 9 | 43 | 15 | 8 | 23 |
| university | 82 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 19 |
| Other | 42 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| unknown | 89 | 26 | 7 | 5 | 21 | 9 | 3 | 18 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
| All | 3422 | 50.29 | 5.46 | 8.62 | 25.98 | 7.57 | 2.07 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2790 | 50.9 | 5.23 | 8.78 | 25.99 | 7.2 | 1.9 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 188 | 52.13 | 5.32 | 7.45 | 24.47 | 8.51 | 2.13 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 116 | 41.38 | 9.48 | 12.07 | 26.72 | 9.48 | 0.86 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 159 | 47.8 | 5.03 | 5.66 | 27.04 | 9.43 | 5.03 | 100 |
| university | 63 | 47.62 | 7.94 | 7.94 | 25.4 | 7.94 | 3.17 | 100 |
| Other | 35 | 65.71 | 0 | 8.57 | 20 | 5.71 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 71 | 36.62 | 9.86 | 7.04 | 29.58 | 12.68 | 4.23 | 100 |

Technical conferences and workshops(技術的なコンファレンス・ワークショップ)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大き く上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1701 | 172 | 281 | 899 | 268 | 95 | 242 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1412 | 136 | 222 | 725 | 220 | 68 | 149 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 94 | 9 | 21 | 51 | 9 | 3 | 14 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 51 | 12 | 14 | 31 | 6 | 1 | 15 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 80 | 10 | 8 | 45 | 11 | 5 | 23 |
| university | 82 | 24 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 16 |
| Other | 42 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| unknown | 89 | 29 | 2 | 8 | 25 | 4 | 3 | 18 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
| All | 3416 | 49.8 | 5.04 | 8.23 | 26.32 | 7.85 | 2.78 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2783 | 50.74 | 4.89 | 7.98 | 26.05 | 7.91 | 2.44 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 187 | 50.27 | 4.81 | 11.23 | 27.27 | 4.81 | 1.6 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 115 | 44.35 | 10.43 | 12.17 | 26.96 | 5.22 | 0.87 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 159 | 50.31 | 6.29 | 5.03 | 28.3 | 6.92 | 3.14 | 100 |
| university | 66 | 36.36 | 4.55 | 7.58 | 16.67 | 21.21 | 13.64 | 100 |
| Other | 35 | 31.43 | 0 | 8.57 | 31.43 | 11.43 | 17.14 | 100 |
| unknown | 71 | 40.85 | 2.82 | 11.27 | 35.21 | 5.63 | 4.23 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-14 What was the relative importance of the following sources of knowledge of foreign countries compared to those in Japan for your research that led to the patented invention as a whole? (-2 = much less important, 0= equal, 2 = much more important)(外国の知識源は国内のものと比較してどの程度重要であったか)

Standard documents, such as those from ISO (standards, contributions)(ISOなどの標準関連文書)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大きく 上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1889 | 224 | 243 | 870 | 141 | 52 | 239 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1549 | 176 | 189 | 705 | 120 | 45 | 148 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 105 | 13 | 16 | 47 | 5 | 2 | 13 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 54 | 15 | 14 | 27 | 6 | 0 | 14 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 87 | 11 | 10 | 48 | 4 | 0 | 22 |
| university | 82 | 35 | 4 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 17 |
| Other | 42 | 27 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 32 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 19 |

| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| All | 3419 | 55.25 | 6.55 | 7.11 | 25.45 | 4.12 | 1.52 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2784 | 55.64 | 6.32 | 6.79 | 25.32 | 4.31 | 1.62 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 188 | 55.85 | 6.91 | 8.51 | 25 | 2.66 | 1.06 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 116 | 46.55 | 12.93 | 12.07 | 23.28 | 5.17 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 160 | 54.38 | 6.88 | 6.25 | 30 | 2.5 | 0 | 100 |
| university | 65 | 53.85 | 6.15 | 10.77 | 20 | 7.69 | 1.54 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 75 | 0 | 8.33 | 13.89 | 0 | 2.78 | 100 |
| unknown | 70 | 45.71 | 7.14 | 5.71 | 35.71 | 1.43 | 4.29 | 100 |

Your firm excluding co-inventors(組織内)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大きく 上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1482 | 190 | 285 | 1165 | 202 | 83 | 251 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1224 | 150 | 230 | 956 | 162 | 63 | 147 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 77 | 10 | 22 | 59 | 11 | 3 | 19 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 43 | 12 | 8 | 44 | 5 | 2 | 16 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 67 | 9 | 10 | 47 | 13 | 9 | 27 |
| university | 82 | 27 | 6 | 3 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 17 |
| Other | 42 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 26 | 3 | 7 | 26 | 4 | 4 | 19 |

| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| All | 3407 | 43.5 | 5.58 | 8.37 | 34.19 | 5.93 | 2.44 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2785 | 43.95 | 5.39 | 8.26 | 34.33 | 5.82 | 2.26 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 182 | 42.31 | 5.49 | 12.09 | 32.42 | 6.04 | 1.65 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 114 | 37.72 | 10.53 | 7.02 | 38.6 | 4.39 | 1.75 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 155 | 43.23 | 5.81 | 6.45 | 30.32 | 8.39 | 5.81 | 100 |
| university | 65 | 41.54 | 9.23 | 4.62 | 36.92 | 6.15 | 1.54 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 50 | 0 | 13.89 | 25 | 8.33 | 2.78 | 100 |
| unknown | 70 | 37.14 | 4.29 | 10 | 37.14 | 5.71 | 5.71 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-14 What was the relative importance of the following sources of knowledge of foreign countries compared to those in Japan for your research that led to the patented invention as a whole? (-2 = much less important, 0= equal, 2 = much more import)(外国の知識源は国内のものと比較してどの程度重要であったか)

University and Education(大学など高等教育機関)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大き く上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 2006 | 197 | 256 | 753 | 162 | 55 | 229 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1673 | 155 | 203 | 597 | 123 | 40 | 141 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 114 | 10 | 20 | 36 | 6 | 1 | 14 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 56 | 15 | 13 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 15 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 96 | 9 | 7 | 35 | 9 | 2 | 24 |
| university | 82 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 28 | 10 | 8 | 12 |
| Other | 42 | 17 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 31 | 5 | 7 | 24 | 4 | 1 | 17 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
| All | 3429 | 58.5 | 5.75 | 7.47 | 21.96 | 4.72 | 1.6 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2791 | 59.94 | 5.55 | 7.27 | 21.39 | 4.41 | 1.43 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 187 | 60.96 | 5.35 | 10.7 | 19.25 | 3.21 | 0.53 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 115 | 48.7 | 13.04 | 11.3 | 21.74 | 3.48 | 1.74 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 158 | 60.76 | 5.7 | 4.43 | 22.15 | 5.7 | 1.27 | 100 |
| university | 70 | 27.14 | 4.29 | 2.86 | 40 | 14.29 | 11.43 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 47.22 | 0 | 11.11 | 22.22 | 16.67 | 2.78 | 100 |
| unknown | 72 | 43.06 | 6.94 | 9.72 | 33.33 | 5.56 | 1.39 | 100 |

Non-University Public Research Organization(大学以外の公的研究機関)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大き く上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 2066 | 204 | 239 | 752 | 123 | 36 | 238 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1721 | 158 | 187 | 603 | 95 | 26 | 142 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 114 | 12 | 18 | 38 | 4 | 1 | 14 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 55 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 99 | 10 | 5 | 37 | 4 | 1 | 26 |
| university | 82 | 29 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 16 |
| Other | 42 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 32 | 5 | 8 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
| All | 3420 | 60.41 | 5.96 | 6.99 | 21.99 | 3.6 | 1.05 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2790 | 61.68 | 5.66 | 6.7 | 21.61 | 3.41 | 0.93 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 187 | 60.96 | 6.42 | 9.63 | 20.32 | 2.14 | 0.53 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 114 | 48.25 | 13.16 | 10.53 | 23.68 | 3.51 | 0.88 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 156 | 63.46 | 6.41 | 3.21 | 23.72 | 2.56 | 0.64 | 100 |
| university | 66 | 43.94 | 6.06 | 9.09 | 25.76 | 9.09 | 6.06 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 44.44 | 0 | 8.33 | 25 | 19.44 | 2.78 | 100 |
| unknown | 71 | 45.07 | 7.04 | 11.27 | 29.58 | 4.23 | 2.82 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-14 What was the relative importance of the following sources of knowledge of foreign countries compared to those in Japan for your research that led to the patented invention as a whole? (-2 = much less important, 0= equal, 2 = much more import)(外国の知識源は国内のものと比較してどの程度重要であったか)

Customers or Product users(顧客・製品ユーザー)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大き く上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1500 | 150 | 250 | 978 | 384 | 180 | 216 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1238 | 110 | 205 | 810 | 301 | 140 | 128 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 201 | 75 | 10 | 18 | 50 | 29 | 10 | 9 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 130 | 40 | 13 | 6 | 36 | 13 | 6 | 16 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 66 | 8 | 11 | 40 | 19 | 14 | 24 |
| university | 82 | 33 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 17 |
| Other | 42 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
| All | 3442 | 43.58 | 4.36 | 7.26 | 28.41 | 11.16 | 5.23 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2804 | 44.15 | 3.92 | 7.31 | 28.89 | 10.73 | 4.99 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 192 | 39.06 | 5.21 | 9.38 | 26.04 | 15.1 | 5.21 | 100 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 114 | 35.09 | 11.4 | 5.26 | 31.58 | 11.4 | 5.26 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 158 | 41.77 | 5.06 | 6.96 | 25.32 | 12.03 | 8.86 | 100 |
| university | 65 | 50.77 | 7.69 | 4.62 | 21.54 | 9.23 | 6.15 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 52.63 | 0 | 10.53 | 26.32 | 7.89 | 2.63 | 100 |
| unknown | 71 | 39.44 | 5.63 | 4.23 | 25.35 | 18.31 | 7.04 | 100 |

Suppliers(サプライヤー)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大き く上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1698 | 183 | 297 | 907 | 235 | 95 | 243 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1402 | 139 | 243 | 752 | 180 | 73 | 143 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 201 | 92 | 8 | 19 | 49 | 12 | 5 | 16 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 130 | 46 | 13 | 13 | 32 | 8 | 2 | 16 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 79 | 9 | 9 | 36 | 17 | 6 | 26 |
| university | 82 | 31 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 17 |
| Other | 42 | 20 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 28 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 9 | 3 | 19 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | Total |
| All | 3415 | 49.72 | 5.36 | 8.7 | 26.56 | 6.88 | 2.78 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2789 | 50.27 | 4.98 | 8.71 | 26.96 | 6.45 | 2.62 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 185 | 49.73 | 4.32 | 10.27 | 26.49 | 6.49 | 2.7 | 100 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 114 | 40.35 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 28.07 | 7.02 | 1.75 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 156 | 50.64 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 23.08 | 10.9 | 3.85 | 100 |
| university | 65 | 47.69 | 9.23 | 6.15 | 20 | 9.23 | 7.69 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 55.56 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 16.67 | 8.33 | 2.78 | 100 |
| unknown | 70 | 40 | 7.14 | 8.57 | 27.14 | 12.86 | 4.29 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-14 What was the relative importance of the following sources of knowledge of foreign countries compared to those in Japan for your research that led to the patented invention as a whole? (-2 = much less important, 0= equal, 2 = much more import) (外国の知識源は国内のものと比較してどの程度重要であったか)

Competitors (e.g. knowledge from its products) (競争相手)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大き く上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 1389 | 139 | 228 | 1004 | 452 | 222 | 224 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1128 | 99 | 184 | 836 | 365 | 189 | 131 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 76 | 14 | 14 | 47 | 24 | 13 | 13 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 38 | 9 | 11 | 38 | 15 | 4 | 15 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 73 | 7 | 8 | 41 | 22 | 7 | 24 |
| university | 82 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 15 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| Other | 42 | 18 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 29 | 3 | 5 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 20 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3434 | 40.45 | 4.05 | 6.64 | 29.24 | 13.16 | 6.46 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2801 | 40.27 | 3.53 | 6.57 | 29.85 | 13.03 | 6.75 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 188 | 40.43 | 7.45 | 7.45 | 25 | 12.77 | 6.91 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 115 | 33.04 | 7.83 | 9.57 | 33.04 | 13.04 | 3.48 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 158 | 46.2 | 4.43 | 5.06 | 25.95 | 13.92 | 4.43 | 100 |
| university | 67 | 40.3 | 10.45 | 4.48 | 22.39 | 17.91 | 4.48 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 50 | 0 | 8.33 | 22.22 | 13.89 | 5.56 | 100 |
| unknown | 69 | 42.03 | 4.35 | 7.25 | 27.54 | 13.04 | 5.8 | 100 |

Consulting or contract R&D firms (コンサルティング企業・R&D請負企業)

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大き く上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 2222 | 217 | 239 | 650 | 65 | 22 | 243 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1844 | 173 | 188 | 515 | 49 | 19 | 144 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 123 | 10 | 16 | 33 | 2 | 1 | 16 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 60 | 14 | 11 | 22 | 6 | 1 | 16 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 102 | 7 | 12 | 34 | 2 | 0 | 25 |
| university | 82 | 34 | 8 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 18 |
| Other | 42 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| unknown | 89 | 32 | 5 | 8 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 18 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3415 | 65.07 | 6.35 | 7 | 19.03 | 1.9 | 0.64 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2788 | 66.14 | 6.21 | 6.74 | 18.47 | 1.76 | 0.68 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 185 | 66.49 | 5.41 | 8.65 | 17.84 | 1.08 | 0.54 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 114 | 52.63 | 12.28 | 9.65 | 19.3 | 5.26 | 0.88 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 157 | 64.97 | 4.46 | 7.64 | 21.66 | 1.27 | 0 | 100 |
| university | 64 | 53.13 | 12.5 | 4.69 | 26.56 | 3.13 | 0 | 100 |
| Other | 36 | 75 | 0 | 2.78 | 19.44 | 2.78 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 71 | 45.07 | 7.04 | 11.27 | 30.99 | 4.23 | 1.41 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-14 What was the relative importance of the following sources of knowledge of foreign countries compared to those in Japan for your research that led to the patented invention as a whole? (-2 = much less important, 0= equal, 2 = much more import)(外国の知識源は国内のものと比較してどの程度重要であったか)

other

| | All | 使っていない | 重要性で 大きく劣る | 重要性で 上回る | 同等 | 重要性で 上回る | 重要性で大 きく上回る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | All | I did not use | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 3199 | 83 | 36 | 229 | 5 | 5 | 101 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 2576 | 63 | 26 | 186 | 4 | 5 | 72 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 178 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 111 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 158 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| university | 82 | 70 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Other | 42 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| unknown | 89 | 71 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| % | N | I did not use | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 3557 | 89.94 | 2.33 | 1.01 | 6.44 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2860 | 90.07 | 2.2 | 0.91 | 6.5 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 199 | 89.45 | 2.01 | 1.51 | 7.04 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 126 | 88.1 | 6.35 | 1.59 | 3.97 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 175 | 90.29 | 2.86 | 1.71 | 5.14 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| university | 79 | 88.61 | 3.8 | 1.27 | 6.33 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Other | 40 | 87.5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2.5 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 78 | 91.03 | 0 | 1.28 | 7.69 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-15 Including this patent, how many domestic patent grants do you expect your research would generate directly for your firm, including those with joint ownership? (当該研究は何件の国内特許登録をもたらしますか?)

| | All | 1 | 2-5 | 6-10 | 11-50 | 51-100 | 101- | no response |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|------|-------|--------|------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 616 | 1813 | 581 | 420 | 89 | 51 | 88 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 481 | 1412 | 485 | 366 | 76 | 45 | 67 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 201 | 38 | 124 | 19 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 130 | 31 | 80 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 32 | 95 | 25 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| university | 82 | 17 | 43 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 22 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 10 | 37 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 13 |

| % | N | 1 | 2-5 | 6-10 | 11-50 | 51-100 | 101- | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| All | 3570 | 17.25 | 50.78 | 16.27 | 11.76 | 2.49 | 1.43 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2865 | 16.79 | 49.28 | 16.93 | 12.77 | 2.65 | 1.57 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 198 | 19.19 | 62.63 | 9.6 | 7.58 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 100 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 129 | 24.03 | 62.02 | 10.85 | 2.33 | 0.78 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 180 | 17.78 | 52.78 | 13.89 | 12.22 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 100 |
| university | 80 | 21.25 | 53.75 | 15 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 2.5 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 16.67 | 52.38 | 19.05 | 9.52 | 2.38 | 0 | 100 |
| unknown | 76 | 13.16 | 48.68 | 23.68 | 9.21 | 5.26 | 0 | 100 |

Japan

Question 4-16 How many man-months did the research leading to the patent require, including those of co-inventors? (当該発明の研究の開始から特許出願までの研究期間)

| | All | less than 3 man-months | 4–6 man-months | 7–12 man-months | 13–24 man-months | 25–48 man-months | 49–72 man-months | 73–96 man-months | 97 man-months or more | No response |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 682 | 570 | 599 | 715 | 513 | 201 | 64 | 220 | 94 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 536 | 469 | 498 | 564 | 397 | 159 | 53 | 190 | 66 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 34 | 35 | 31 | 45 | 32 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 37 | 19 | 18 | 27 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 36 | 15 | 29 | 38 | 35 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 7 |
| university | 82 | 16 | 14 | 7 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 14 |

| % | N | less than 3 man-months | 4–6 man-months | 7–12 man-months | 13–24 man-months | 25–48 man-months | 49–72 man-months | 73–96 man-months | 97 man-months or more | Total |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| All | 3564 | 19.14 | 15.99 | 16.81 | 20.06 | 14.39 | 5.64 | 1.8 | 6.17 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2866 | 18.7 | 16.36 | 17.38 | 19.68 | 13.85 | 5.55 | 1.85 | 6.63 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 198 | 17.17 | 17.68 | 15.66 | 22.73 | 16.16 | 4.55 | 2.02 | 4.04 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 28.46 | 14.62 | 13.85 | 20.77 | 12.31 | 4.62 | 2.31 | 3.08 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 175 | 20.57 | 8.57 | 16.57 | 21.71 | 20 | 6.86 | 1.14 | 4.57 | 100 |
| university | 79 | 20.25 | 17.72 | 8.86 | 25.32 | 12.66 | 7.59 | 1.27 | 6.33 | 100 |
| Other | 41 | 17.07 | 12.2 | 7.32 | 24.39 | 24.39 | 9.76 | 0 | 4.88 | 100 |
| unknown | 75 | 21.33 | 17.33 | 17.33 | 14.67 | 17.33 | 6.67 | 1.33 | 4 | 100 |

| | mean(month) | S.D | N | Median | p90 | Iqr | No response |
|------------------------|-------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------------|
| All | 25.41 | 35.1 | 3564 | 9.5 | 60.5 | 31.5 | 94 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 25.85 | 35.99 | 2866 | 9.5 | 60.5 | 31.5 | 66 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 22.97 | 30.43 | 198 | 9.5 | 60.5 | 31.5 | 3 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 19.95 | 28.69 | 130 | 9.5 | 48.5 | 17 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 25.28 | 31.5 | 175 | 18.5 | 60.5 | 31.5 | 7 |
| university | 26.05 | 35.61 | 79 | 18.5 | 60.5 | 31.5 | 3 |
| Other | 27.85 | 31.97 | 41 | 18.5 | 60.5 | 31.5 | 1 |
| unknown | 22.75 | 30.88 | 75 | 9.5 | 60.5 | 31.5 | 14 |

Note: As to choice (1)–(7) of Question 4-16, we use mean values of each range as scale scores.

As to choice (8), we calculated the scale score supposing log normal distribution.

US

Question 4-16 How many man-months did the research leading to the patent require, including those of co-inventors? (当該発明の研究の開始から特許出願までの研究期間)

| A9 How many man-months did the research leading to the patent require, including those of co-inventors? | All | less than 1 man-months | 1-3 man-months | 4-6 man-months | 7-12 man-months | 13-24 man-months | 25-48 man-months | 49-72 man-months | 73-96 man-months | 97 man-months or more | Don't Know | Missing |
|---|-------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 129 | 243 | 323 | 341 | 324 | 234 | 81 | 26 | 73 | 10 | 135 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 99 | 185 | 249 | 256 | 243 | 163 | 51 | 16 | 53 | 6 | 68 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 4 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Small firms (100-250) | 60 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 9 | 30 | 27 | 39 | 40 | 34 | 17 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 4 |
| University | 42 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 46 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | less than 1 man-months | 1-3 man-months | 4-6 man-months | 7-12 man-months | 13-24 man-months | 25-48 man-months | 49-72 man-months | 73-96 man-months | 97 man-months or more | Total | |
| All | 1774 | 7.27 | 13.7 | 18.21 | 19.22 | 18.26 | 13.19 | 4.57 | 1.47 | 4.11 | 100 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1315 | 7.53 | 14.07 | 18.94 | 19.47 | 18.48 | 12.4 | 3.88 | 1.22 | 4.03 | 100 | |
| Medium SMEs | 67 | 5.97 | 13.43 | 22.39 | 13.43 | 25.37 | 13.43 | 2.99 | 0 | 2.99 | 100 | |
| Small firms (100-250) | 54 | 11.11 | 7.41 | 22.22 | 29.63 | 12.96 | 12.96 | 1.85 | 0 | 1.85 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 211 | 4.27 | 14.22 | 12.8 | 18.48 | 18.96 | 16.11 | 8.06 | 2.37 | 4.74 | 100 | |
| University | 37 | 5.41 | 8.11 | 2.7 | 18.92 | 13.51 | 24.32 | 13.51 | 8.11 | 5.41 | 100 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 15.79 | 0 | 5.26 | 15.79 | 21.05 | 10.53 | 10.53 | 5.26 | 15.79 | 100 | |
| Missing | 71 | 8.45 | 16.9 | 25.35 | 15.49 | 11.27 | 14.08 | 4.23 | 1.41 | 2.82 | 100 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Man-month | mean(month) | S.D. | N | Median | p90 | Interquartile Range | Missing | | | | | |
| All | 19.09 | 23.09 | 1774 | 9.50 | 60.50 | 13.5 | 145 | | | | | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 18.23 | 22.56 | 1315 | 9.50 | 36.50 | 13.5 | 74 | | | | | |
| Medium SMEs | 16.99 | 19.78 | 67 | 9.50 | 36.50 | 13.5 | 7 | | | | | |
| Small firms (100-250) | 14.18 | 17.21 | 54 | 9.50 | 36.50 | 13.5 | 6 | | | | | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 23.34 | 25.15 | 211 | 18.50 | 60.50 | 31.5 | 5 | | | | | |
| University | 33.00 | 27.92 | 37 | 36.50 | 75.00 | 51 | 5 | | | | | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 35.21 | 34.92 | 19 | 18.50 | 97.00 | 51 | 1 | | | | | |
| Missing | 16.69 | 21.78 | 71 | 5.00 | 37 | 16.5 | 47 | | | | | |

Japan

Question 4-17 Funding sources (Incidence and % in shares). You can check all relevant boxes. (当該研究のための費用の資金源(重複回答あり))

| | All | 発明者所属企業の内 部資金 | 政府からの資金 | 発明者所属企業 以外の企業から の資金 | クライアントまたは顧客からの資 金 | 設備、材料、部 品、ソフトウェア等 サプライヤー企業 | ベンチャーキャ ピタル、エンジニア ルなどからの投 資資金 | その他 | 無回答 |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
| | All | Internal funds | Government funds | Other companies | Customers or product users | Suppliers | Venture capital or angels | other | no response |
| All | 3,658 | 3,488 | 161 | 109 | 139 | 103 | 10 | 53 | 81 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2,932 | 2,841 | 67 | 55 | 84 | 76 | 4 | 19 | 61 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 196 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 122 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 167 | 20 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 2 |
| university | 82 | 57 | 40 | 23 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 38 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 67 | 14 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
| %yes | N | Internal funds | Government funds | Other companies | Customers or product users | Suppliers | Venture capital or angels | other | |
| All | 3577 | 97.51 | 4.50 | 3.05 | 3.89 | 2.88 | 0.28 | 1.48 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2871 | 98.96 | 2.33 | 1.92 | 2.93 | 2.65 | 0.14 | 0.66 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 199 | 98.49 | 2.01 | 2.01 | 6.03 | 4.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 127 | 96.06 | 1.57 | 0.79 | 10.24 | 3.15 | 0.79 | 0.79 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 180 | 92.78 | 11.11 | 7.78 | 8.33 | 2.22 | 1.67 | 5.00 | |
| university | 81 | 70.37 | 49.38 | 28.40 | 3.70 | 7.41 | 0.00 | 13.58 | |
| Other | 42 | 90.48 | 33.33 | 11.90 | 7.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.67 | |
| unknown | 77 | 87.01 | 18.18 | 9.09 | 11.69 | 5.19 | 2.60 | 7.79 | |
| Mean Share | N | Internal funds | Government funds | Other companies | Customers or product users | Suppliers | Venture capital or angels | other | no response |
| All | 3,562 | 93.73 | 1.87 | 1.32 | 1.33 | 0.56 | 0.06 | 1.12 | 96 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2,865 | 96.37 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.55 | 67 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 198 | 94.31 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 3.18 | 0.81 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 127 | 92.76 | 1.18 | 0.59 | 4.41 | 0.2 | 0.08 | 0.79 | 3 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 176 | 85.64 | 2.89 | 2.66 | 3.92 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 3.69 | 6 |
| university | 79 | 44.11 | 26.08 | 15.06 | 0.76 | 3.48 | 0 | 10.51 | 3 |
| Other | 42 | 69.76 | 17.38 | 2.26 | 2.38 | 0 | 0 | 8.21 | 0 |
| unknown | 75 | 77.73 | 7.87 | 3.33 | 3.6 | 0.73 | 0.33 | 6.4 | 14 |
| Mean Share weighted by man-month | N | Internal funds | Government funds | Other companies | Customers or product users | Suppliers | Venture capital or angels | other | no response |
| All | 3,525 | 92.81 | 2.5 | 1.15 | 1.5 | 0.81 | 0.17 | 1.06 | 133 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2,840 | 95.46 | 1.26 | 0.55 | 1.16 | 0.81 | 0.14 | 0.62 | 92 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 196 | 96.2 | 0.81 | 0.24 | 2.14 | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 127 | 87.57 | 2.48 | 0.55 | 8.91 | 0.36 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 3 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 171 | 87.22 | 3.95 | 1.41 | 2.23 | 0.43 | 0.89 | 3.88 | 11 |
| university | 77 | 47.84 | 23.57 | 18.89 | 0.26 | 3.29 | 0 | 6.15 | 5 |
| Other | 41 | 49.91 | 27.56 | 3.61 | 3.34 | 0 | 0 | 15.58 | 1 |
| unknown | 73 | 73.5 | 14.89 | 6.99 | 1.58 | 0.52 | 0.9 | 1.62 | 16 |

US

Question 4-17 Funding sources (Incidence and % in shares) You can check all relevant boxes. (当該研究のための費用の資金源(重複回答あり))

| A10. Funding source | All | Internal funds | Government funds | Other companies | Customers or product users | Suppliers | Venture capital or angels | other | Missing |
|--|------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 1678 | 103 | 92 | 45 | 55 | 32 | 10 | 140 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 1284 | 49 | 61 | 33 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 72 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 68 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 49 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 173 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 43 | 8 | 3 | 4 |
| University | 42 | 25 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 16 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 63 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 50 |
| %yes | N | Internal funds | Government funds | Other companies | Customers or product users | Suppliers | Venture capital or angels | other | |
| All | 1779 | 94.32 | 5.79 | 5.17 | 2.53 | 3.09 | 1.8 | 0.56 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1317 | 97.49 | 3.72 | 4.63 | 2.51 | 0.38 | 1.14 | 0.30 | |
| Medium SMEs | 70 | 97.14 | 10 | 7.14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 90.74 | 7.41 | 5.56 | 0 | 1.85 | 3.7 | 1.85 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 212 | 81.6 | 6.13 | 7.08 | 5.66 | 20.28 | 3.77 | 1.42 | |
| University | 39 | 64.1 | 58.97 | 2.56 | 0 | 7.69 | 15.38 | 2.56 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 84.21 | 26.32 | 21.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.26 | |
| Missing | 68 | 92.65 | 2.94 | 4.41 | 0 | 4.41 | 1.47 | 0 | |
| A10 Funding sources (% mean) | N | Internal funds | Government funds | Other companies | Customers or product users | Suppliers | Venture capital or angels | Other | |
| All | 1779 | 89.91 | 3.29 | 0.81 | 2.51 | 0.52 | 2.36 | 0.35 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1317 | 94.46 | 1.96 | 0.32 | 2.02 | 0.49 | 0.19 | 0.24 | |
| Medium SMEs | 70 | 90.86 | 5.14 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 87.78 | 3.52 | 2.04 | 3.15 | 0 | 1.67 | 1.85 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 212 | 72.3 | 3.14 | 2.24 | 3.87 | 1.33 | 16.57 | 0.57 | |
| University | 39 | 45.51 | 40.64 | 8.72 | 1.03 | 0 | 2.82 | 1.28 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 65.53 | 16.58 | 0 | 15.79 | 0 | 0 | 2.11 | |
| Missing | 68 | 89.71 | 2.21 | 1.47 | 2.94 | 0 | 3.68 | 0 | |
| A10 Funding sources (% mean) weight by A9 man-month | N | Internal funds | Government funds | Other companies | Customers or product users | Suppliers | Venture capital or angels | Other | |
| All | 1753 | 86.19 | 5.51 | 1.35 | 2.87 | 0.52 | 3.29 | 0.25 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1297 | 93.85 | 2.87 | 0.46 | 1.8 | 0.54 | 0.26 | 0.2 | |
| Medium SMEs | 67 | 90.81 | 4.66 | 0 | 4.53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 88.52 | 5.89 | 0.78 | 3.64 | 0 | 1.12 | 0.07 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 211 | 64.92 | 4.79 | 4.67 | 6.1 | 0.94 | 18.15 | 0.42 | |
| University | 37 | 30.14 | 54.48 | 8.8 | 0.61 | 0 | 5.97 | 0 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 67.88 | 13.2 | 0 | 16.74 | 0 | 0 | 2.18 | |
| Missing | 68 | 83.27 | 7.32 | 0.17 | 3.19 | 0 | 6.05 | 0 | |

Japan

Question 4-18 Did the availability of funds constrain the research leading to the invention? You can check all relevant boxes. (リスク資金の利用可能性が制約となったか(重複回答あり))

| | | リスク資金不足のため に望んでいた研究の範 囲を実質的に縮小した | リスク資金不足のため に研究開始・完了が実 質的に遅れた | リスク資金が制約にならな かったが、事業化への投資 が制約された | リスク資金は研究開発に も事業化への投資にも制 約にならなかった | その他 | 無回答 |
|------------------------|-------|--|---|---|--|-------|-------------|
| All | | The scope of the research was significantly narrowed | Either the startup or the completion of the research was significantly delayed | Research was not constrained but the follow-up investment for its commercialization was constrained | Not constrained either in its research or in the follow-up investment for commercialization | Other | no response |
| % | N | The scope of the research was significantly narrowed | Either the startup or the completion of the research was significantly delayed | Research was not constrained but the follow-up investment for its commercialization was constrained | Not constrained either in its research or in the follow-up investment for commercialization | Other | |
| All | 3,658 | 263 | 196 | 855 | 2,203 | 92 | 130 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2,932 | 189 | 135 | 693 | 1,808 | 56 | 96 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 9 | 11 | 45 | 129 | 7 | 4 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 9 | 4 | 23 | 86 | 6 | 4 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 26 | 29 | 45 | 89 | 5 | 7 |
| university | 82 | 11 | 6 | 16 | 36 | 9 | 5 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 6 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 12 | 8 | 23 | 39 | 3 | 13 |
| All | 3528 | 7.45 | 5.56 | 24.23 | 62.44 | 2.61 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2836 | 6.66 | 4.76 | 24.44 | 63.75 | 1.97 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 197 | 4.57 | 5.58 | 22.84 | 65.48 | 3.55 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 126 | 7.14 | 3.17 | 18.25 | 68.25 | 4.76 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 175 | 14.86 | 16.57 | 25.71 | 50.86 | 2.86 | |
| university | 77 | 14.29 | 7.79 | 20.78 | 46.75 | 11.69 | |
| Other | 41 | 17.07 | 7.32 | 24.39 | 39.02 | 14.63 | |
| unknown | 76 | 15.79 | 10.53 | 30.26 | 51.32 | 3.95 | |

Japan

(1/4)

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Satisfaction from the contribution to the progress of science and technology (科学技術の進歩への貢献による満足度)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 194 | 297 | 881 | 1526 | 669 | 91 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 155 | 245 | 716 | 1271 | 494 | 51 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 10 | 21 | 66 | 71 | 28 | 5 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 7 | 12 | 41 | 46 | 17 | 7 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 13 | 14 | 38 | 65 | 40 | 12 |
| university | 82 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 28 | 48 | 2 |
| Other | 42 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 14 | 23 | 2 |
| unknown | 89 | 7 | 3 | 17 | 31 | 19 | 12 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 3567 | 5.44 | 8.33 | 24.7 | 42.78 | 18.76 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2881 | 5.38 | 8.5 | 24.85 | 44.12 | 17.15 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 196 | 5.1 | 10.71 | 33.67 | 36.22 | 14.29 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 123 | 5.69 | 9.76 | 33.33 | 37.4 | 13.82 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 170 | 7.65 | 8.24 | 22.35 | 38.24 | 23.53 | 100 |
| university | 80 | 1.25 | 0 | 3.75 | 35 | 60 | 100 |
| Other | 40 | 2.5 | 5 | 0 | 35 | 57.5 | 100 |
| unknown | 77 | 9.09 | 3.9 | 22.08 | 40.26 | 24.68 | 100 |

Satisfaction from solving technical problems (チャレンジングな技術課題を解決すること自体への興味)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 50 | 61 | 231 | 1749 | 1508 | 59 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 40 | 52 | 176 | 1402 | 1232 | 30 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 106 | 72 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 62 | 49 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 94 | 60 | 10 |
| university | 82 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 34 | 37 | 4 |
| Other | 42 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 28 | 2 |
| unknown | 89 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 41 | 30 | 10 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 3599 | 1.39 | 1.69 | 6.42 | 48.6 | 41.9 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2902 | 1.38 | 1.79 | 6.06 | 48.31 | 42.45 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 199 | 0.5 | 2.51 | 7.54 | 53.27 | 36.18 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 129 | 0 | 0.78 | 13.18 | 48.06 | 37.98 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 172 | 2.91 | 1.16 | 6.4 | 54.65 | 34.88 | 100 |
| university | 78 | 0 | 0 | 8.97 | 43.59 | 47.44 | 100 |
| Other | 40 | 2.5 | 0 | 2.5 | 25 | 70 | 100 |
| unknown | 79 | 3.8 | 1.27 | 5.06 | 51.9 | 37.97 | 100 |

US

(1/7)

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Satisfaction from the contribution to the progress of science and technology (科学技術の進歩への貢献による満足度)

| C.5_B Satisfaction from contributing to the progress of science and technology | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 110 | 179 | 390 | 517 | 598 | 125 | 1115 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 81 | 140 | 304 | 392 | 423 | 49 | 815 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 31 | 0 | 47 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 20 | 19 | 2 | 39 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 16 | 17 | 42 | 59 | 69 | 13 | 128 |
| University | 42 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 27 | 3 | 36 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Missing | 118 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 25 | 57 | 39 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1794 | 6.13 | 9.98 | 21.74 | 28.82 | 33.33 | 100 | 62.15 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1340 | 6.04 | 10.45 | 22.69 | 29.25 | 31.57 | 100 | 60.82 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 8.11 | 12.16 | 16.22 | 21.62 | 41.89 | 100 | 63.51 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 5.17 | 8.62 | 18.97 | 34.48 | 32.76 | 100 | 67.24 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 203 | 7.88 | 8.37 | 20.69 | 29.06 | 33.99 | 100 | 63.05 |
| University | 39 | 0 | 2.56 | 5.13 | 23.08 | 69.23 | 100 | 92.31 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 10.53 | 0 | 31.58 | 36.84 | 21.05 | 100 | 57.89 |
| Missing | 61 | 3.28 | 11.48 | 21.31 | 22.95 | 40.98 | 100 | 63.93 |

Satisfaction from solving technical problems (チャレンジングな技術課題を解決すること自体への興味)

| C.5_A Satisfaction from solving technical problems | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 25 | 44 | 180 | 577 | 983 | 110 | 1560 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 16 | 29 | 131 | 435 | 737 | 41 | 1172 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 21 | 43 | 0 | 64 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 14 | 33 | 2 | 47 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 4 | 7 | 25 | 69 | 101 | 10 | 170 |
| University | 42 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 26 | 3 | 35 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 14 |
| Missing | 118 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 23 | 35 | 54 | 58 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1809 | 1.38 | 2.43 | 9.95 | 31.9 | 54.34 | 100 | 86.24 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1348 | 1.19 | 2.15 | 9.72 | 32.27 | 54.67 | 100 | 86.94 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 5.41 | 28.38 | 58.11 | 100 | 86.49 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 1.72 | 3.45 | 13.79 | 24.14 | 56.9 | 100 | 81.04 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 206 | 1.94 | 3.4 | 12.14 | 33.5 | 49.03 | 100 | 82.53 |
| University | 39 | 0 | 2.56 | 7.69 | 23.08 | 66.67 | 100 | 89.75 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 5 | 0 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 100 | 70 |
| Missing | 64 | 0 | 3.13 | 6.25 | 35.94 | 54.69 | 100 | 90.63 |

Japan

(2/4)

Question 5–1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Improvement of the performance of the organization I work for (所属組織のパフォーマンス向上)

| | All | 全く重要でない | | | | | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|---------|-----|-----|------|-----|--------------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| All | 3658 | 173 | 227 | 865 | 1817 | 473 | 103 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 125 | 172 | 690 | 1498 | 401 | 46 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 6 | 9 | 43 | 113 | 24 | 6 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 3 | 9 | 33 | 64 | 13 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 18 | 17 | 47 | 65 | 18 | 17 |
| university | 82 | 10 | 9 | 24 | 27 | 4 | 8 |
| Other | 42 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 7 | 6 | 18 | 36 | 8 | 14 |

| | % N | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| All | 3555 | 4.87 | 6.39 | 24.33 | 51.11 | 13.31 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2886 | 4.33 | 5.96 | 23.91 | 51.91 | 13.89 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 195 | 3.08 | 4.62 | 22.05 | 57.95 | 12.31 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 122 | 2.46 | 7.38 | 27.05 | 52.46 | 10.66 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 165 | 10.91 | 10.3 | 28.48 | 39.39 | 10.91 | 100 |
| university | 74 | 13.51 | 12.16 | 32.43 | 36.49 | 5.41 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 10.53 | 13.16 | 26.32 | 36.84 | 13.16 | 100 |
| unknown | 75 | 9.33 | 8 | 24 | 48 | 10.67 | 100 |

Career advances and opportunities for new/better jobs (キャリア向上、より良い仕事に就く機会拡大)

| | All | 全く重要でない | | | | | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|--------------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| All | 3658 | 499 | 710 | 1306 | 867 | 160 | 116 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 379 | 580 | 1084 | 707 | 126 | 56 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 25 | 44 | 63 | 53 | 12 | 4 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 21 | 23 | 44 | 30 | 4 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 30 | 34 | 57 | 37 | 6 | 18 |
| university | 82 | 26 | 10 | 26 | 10 | 2 | 8 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 11 | 10 | 22 | 21 | 7 | 18 |

| | % N | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| All | 3542 | 14.09 | 20.05 | 36.87 | 24.48 | 4.52 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2876 | 13.18 | 20.17 | 37.69 | 24.58 | 4.38 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 197 | 12.69 | 22.34 | 31.98 | 26.9 | 6.09 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 122 | 17.21 | 18.85 | 36.07 | 24.59 | 3.28 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 164 | 18.29 | 20.73 | 34.76 | 22.56 | 3.66 | 100 |
| university | 74 | 35.14 | 13.51 | 35.14 | 13.51 | 2.7 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 18.42 | 23.68 | 26.32 | 23.68 | 7.89 | 100 |
| unknown | 71 | 15.49 | 14.08 | 30.99 | 29.58 | 9.86 | 100 |

US

(2/7)

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Generating value for my firm/improving my firm's performance

| C.5_D Generating value for my firm/improving my firm's performance | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| All | 1919 | 63 | 69 | 263 | 633 | 779 | 112 | 1412 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 29 | 52 | 201 | 496 | 571 | 40 | 1067 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 32 | 31 | 0 | 63 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 19 | 26 | 2 | 45 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 11 | 4 | 24 | 56 | 111 | 10 | 167 |
| University | 42 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 12 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 8 |
| Missing | 118 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 35 | 55 | 50 |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1807 | 3.49 | 3.82 | 14.6 | 35 | 43.1 | 100 | 78.14 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1349 | 2.15 | 3.85 | 14.9 | 36.8 | 42.3 | 100 | 79.1 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 1.35 | 4.05 | 9.46 | 43.2 | 41.9 | 100 | 85.13 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 5.17 | 0 | 17.2 | 32.8 | 44.8 | 100 | 77.59 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 206 | 5.34 | 1.94 | 11.7 | 27.2 | 53.9 | 100 | 81.06 |
| University | 39 | 30.8 | 20.5 | 18 | 28.2 | 2.56 | 100 | 30.77 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 27.8 | 11.1 | 16.7 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 100 | 44.44 |
| Missing | 63 | 3.17 | 0 | 17.5 | 23.8 | 55.6 | 100 | 79.37 |

Career advances and opportunities for new/better jobs (キャリア向上、より良い仕事に就く機会拡大)

| C.5_E Career advances and opportunities for new/better jobs | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| All | 1,919 | 327 | 361 | 506 | 398 | 196 | 131 | 594 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 193 | 260 | 406 | 320 | 160 | 50 | 480 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 13 | 14 | 20 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 26 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 17 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 74 | 46 | 38 | 28 | 15 | 15 | 43 |
| University | 42 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 9 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 57 | 16 |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1788 | 18.3 | 20.2 | 28.3 | 22.3 | 11 | 100 | 33.22 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1339 | 14.4 | 19.4 | 30.3 | 23.9 | 12 | 100 | 35.85 |
| Medium SMEs | 73 | 17.8 | 19.2 | 27.4 | 21.9 | 13.7 | 100 | 35.62 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 57 | 29.8 | 19.3 | 21.1 | 22.8 | 7.02 | 100 | 29.83 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 201 | 36.8 | 22.9 | 18.9 | 13.9 | 7.46 | 100 | 21.39 |
| University | 39 | 33.3 | 25.6 | 18 | 20.5 | 2.56 | 100 | 23.07 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 44.4 | 27.8 | 11.1 | 16.7 | 0 | 100 | 16.67 |
| Missing | 61 | 14.8 | 24.6 | 34.4 | 16.4 | 9.84 | 100 | 26.23 |

Japan

(3/4)

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Prestige/reputation (名声・評判)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 649 | 831 | 1366 | 600 | 91 | 121 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 527 | 696 | 1103 | 479 | 69 | 58 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 35 | 53 | 77 | 22 | 5 | 9 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 26 | 27 | 51 | 14 | 4 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 28 | 30 | 73 | 27 | 5 | 19 |
| university | 82 | 15 | 7 | 28 | 21 | 3 | 8 |
| Other | 42 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 1 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 15 | 11 | 24 | 20 | 4 | 15 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 3537 | 18.35 | 23.49 | 38.62 | 16.96 | 2.57 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2874 | 18.34 | 24.22 | 38.38 | 16.67 | 2.4 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 192 | 18.23 | 27.6 | 40.1 | 11.46 | 2.6 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 122 | 21.31 | 22.13 | 41.8 | 11.48 | 3.28 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 163 | 17.18 | 18.4 | 44.79 | 16.56 | 3.07 | 100 |
| university | 74 | 20.27 | 9.46 | 37.84 | 28.38 | 4.05 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 7.89 | 18.42 | 26.32 | 44.74 | 2.63 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 20.27 | 14.86 | 32.43 | 27.03 | 5.41 | 100 |

Benefits in terms of working condition as a reward by the employer such as research budget available (研究予算の拡大など研究条件での便益)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 661 | 750 | 1369 | 679 | 81 | 118 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 538 | 631 | 1109 | 535 | 58 | 61 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 38 | 42 | 75 | 35 | 3 | 8 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 30 | 25 | 50 | 15 | 2 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 36 | 31 | 74 | 21 | 3 | 17 |
| university | 82 | 7 | 6 | 21 | 34 | 9 | 5 |
| Other | 42 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 19 | 3 | 4 |
| unknown | 89 | 10 | 9 | 32 | 20 | 3 | 15 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 3540 | 18.67 | 21.19 | 38.67 | 19.18 | 2.29 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2871 | 18.74 | 21.98 | 38.63 | 18.63 | 2.02 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 193 | 19.69 | 21.76 | 38.86 | 18.13 | 1.55 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 122 | 24.59 | 20.49 | 40.98 | 12.3 | 1.64 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 165 | 21.82 | 18.79 | 44.85 | 12.73 | 1.82 | 100 |
| university | 77 | 9.09 | 7.79 | 27.27 | 44.16 | 11.69 | 100 |
| Other | 38 | 5.26 | 15.79 | 21.05 | 50 | 7.89 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 13.51 | 12.16 | 43.24 | 27.03 | 4.05 | 100 |

US

(3/7)

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Prestige/reputation (名声・評判)

| C.5_F Prestige / reputation | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 266 | 341 | 534 | 430 | 227 | 121 | 657 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 170 | 265 | 403 | 333 | 172 | 46 | 505 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 13 | 9 | 21 | 20 | 11 | 0 | 31 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 25 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 58 | 37 | 49 | 43 | 17 | 12 | 60 |
| University | 42 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 15 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 9 | 8 | 27 | 10 | 8 | 56 | 18 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1798 | 14.8 | 19 | 29.7 | 23.9 | 12.6 | 100 | 36.55 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1343 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 30 | 24.8 | 12.8 | 100 | 37.61 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 17.6 | 12.2 | 28.4 | 27 | 14.9 | 100 | 41.89 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 58 | 15.5 | 17.2 | 24.1 | 22.4 | 20.7 | 100 | 43.1 |
| University | 204 | 28.4 | 18.1 | 24 | 21.1 | 8.33 | 100 | 29.41 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. | 39 | 7.69 | 23.1 | 30.8 | 25.6 | 12.8 | 100 | 38.46 |
| Other | 18 | 22.2 | 16.7 | 44.4 | 5.56 | 11.1 | 100 | 16.67 |
| Missing | 62 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 43.6 | 16.1 | 12.9 | 100 | 29.03 |

Benefits in terms of working condition as a reward by the employer such as research budget available (研究予算の拡大など研究条件での便益)

| C.5_I Beneficial working conditions from my company (e.g., increased research budget) | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 647 | 415 | 418 | 214 | 86 | 139 | 300 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 447 | 317 | 337 | 171 | 60 | 57 | 231 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 26 | 19 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 21 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 14 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 102 | 39 | 30 | 16 | 11 | 18 | 27 |
| University | 42 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 25 | 16 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 57 | 8 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1780 | 36.4 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 12 | 4.83 | 100 | 16.85 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1332 | 33.6 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 12.8 | 4.5 | 100 | 17.34 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 35.1 | 25.7 | 20.3 | 10.8 | 8.11 | 100 | 18.92 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 36.2 | 17.2 | 22.4 | 17.2 | 6.9 | 100 | 24.14 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 198 | 51.5 | 19.7 | 15.2 | 8.08 | 5.56 | 100 | 13.64 |
| University | 39 | 43.6 | 25.6 | 15.4 | 10.3 | 5.13 | 100 | 15.39 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 50 | 22.2 | 27.8 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Missing | 61 | 41 | 26.2 | 19.7 | 8.2 | 4.92 | 100 | 13.12 |

Japan

(4/4)

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Monetary rewards (金銭的報酬)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 557 | 773 | 1390 | 706 | 117 | 115 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 421 | 631 | 1138 | 591 | 96 | 55 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 41 | 43 | 83 | 21 | 4 | 9 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 30 | 26 | 48 | 17 | 2 | 7 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 30 | 31 | 59 | 39 | 5 | 18 |
| university | 82 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 13 | 1 | 8 |
| Other | 42 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| unknown | 89 | 8 | 18 | 23 | 17 | 7 | 16 |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| All | 3543 | 15.72 | 21.82 | 39.23 | 19.93 | 3.3 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2877 | 14.63 | 21.93 | 39.56 | 20.54 | 3.34 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 192 | 21.35 | 22.4 | 43.23 | 10.94 | 2.08 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 123 | 24.39 | 21.14 | 39.02 | 13.82 | 1.63 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 164 | 18.29 | 18.9 | 35.98 | 23.78 | 3.05 | 100 |
| university | 74 | 25.68 | 24.32 | 31.08 | 17.57 | 1.35 | 100 |
| Other | 40 | 20 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 5 | 100 |
| unknown | 73 | 10.96 | 24.66 | 31.51 | 23.29 | 9.59 | 100 |

others

| | All | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 3 | 3655 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1 | 2931 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 0 | 201 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 0 | 130 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 0 | 182 |
| university | 82 | 1 | 81 |
| Other | 42 | 0 | 42 |
| unknown | 89 | 1 | 88 |

| % | N | 5 | Total |
|--------------------|---|-----|-------|
| All | 3 | 100 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1 | 100 | 100 |
| university | 1 | 100 | 100 |
| unknown | 1 | 100 | 100 |

US

(4/7)

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Monetary rewards (金銭的報酬)

| | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---------|
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---------|

C.5_J Monetary rewards

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| All | 1919 | 569 | 430 | 408 | 239 | 150 | 123 | 389 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 422 | 356 | 316 | 157 | 90 | 48 | 247 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 31 | 18 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 22 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 18 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 60 | 25 | 41 | 42 | 36 | 12 | 78 |
| University | 42 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 12 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Missing | 118 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 55 | 16 |

| % | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| All | 1796 | 31.7 | 23.9 | 22.7 | 13.3 | 8.35 | 100 | 21.66 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1341 | 31.5 | 26.6 | 23.6 | 11.7 | 6.71 | 100 | 18.42 |
| Medium SMEs | 73 | 42.5 | 24.7 | 17.8 | 9.59 | 5.48 | 100 | 15.07 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 37.9 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 100 | 31.03 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 204 | 29.4 | 12.3 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 17.7 | 100 | 38.24 |
| University | 39 | 28.2 | 10.3 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 0 | 100 | 30.77 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 22.2 | 16.7 | 22.2 | 27.8 | 11.1 | 100 | 38.89 |
| Missing | 63 | 30.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 100 | 25.4 |

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

Recognition from co-workers

| C.5_G Recognition from co-workers | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| All | 1,919 | 365 | 378 | 559 | 356 | 140 | 121 | 496 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 220 | 294 | 431 | 285 | 114 | 45 | 399 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 19 | 12 | 21 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 22 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 16 | 7 | 17 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 83 | 37 | 49 | 26 | 9 | 12 | 35 |
| University | 42 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 13 | 12 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 12 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 1798 | 20.3 | 21 | 31.1 | 19.8 | 7.79 | 100 | 27.59 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1344 | 16.4 | 21.9 | 32.1 | 21.2 | 8.48 | 100 | 29.69 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 25.7 | 16.2 | 28.4 | 21.6 | 8.11 | 100 | 29.73 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 27.6 | 12.1 | 29.3 | 25.9 | 5.17 | 100 | 31.03 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 204 | 40.7 | 18.1 | 24 | 12.8 | 4.41 | 100 | 17.16 |
| University | 39 | 20.5 | 23.1 | 30.8 | 20.5 | 5.13 | 100 | 25.64 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 33.3 | 38.9 | 27.8 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| Missing | 61 | 21.3 | 19.7 | 39.3 | 9.84 | 9.84 | 100 | 19.68 |

Recognition from others in the same profession (outside the firm)

| C.5_H Recognition from others in the same profession (outside the firm) | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|---|------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| All | 1919 | 475 | 410 | 449 | 320 | 134 | 131 | 454 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 342 | 321 | 349 | 227 | 98 | 52 | 325 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 21 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 21 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 19 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 72 | 38 | 37 | 44 | 12 | 13 | 56 |
| University | 42 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 18 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 15 | 13 | 21 | 7 | 5 | 57 | 12 |
| % | | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 1788 | 26.6 | 22.9 | 25.1 | 17.9 | 7.49 | 100 | 25.39 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1337 | 25.6 | 24 | 26.1 | 17 | 7.33 | 100 | 24.31 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 21.6 | 25.7 | 24.3 | 17.6 | 10.8 | 100 | 28.38 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 36.2 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 25.9 | 6.9 | 100 | 32.76 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 203 | 35.5 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 5.91 | 100 | 27.58 |
| University | 38 | 10.5 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 31.6 | 15.8 | 100 | 47.37 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 17 | 29.4 | 17.7 | 35.3 | 11.8 | 5.88 | 100 | 17.64 |
| Missing | 61 | 24.6 | 21.3 | 34.4 | 11.5 | 8.2 | 100 | 19.68 |

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

For societal good

| C5_K For societal good | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| All | 1,919 | 514 | 376 | 405 | 284 | 210 | 130 | 494 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 407 | 302 | 314 | 187 | 123 | 56 | 310 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 18 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 23 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 48 | 32 | 37 | 49 | 38 | 12 | 87 |
| University | 42 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 25 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 12 |
| Missing | 118 | 21 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 55 | 19 |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1789 | 28.73 | 21.02 | 22.64 | 15.87 | 11.74 | 100 | 27.61 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1333 | 30.53 | 22.66 | 23.56 | 14.03 | 9.23 | 100 | 23.26 |
| Medium SMEs | 73 | 24.66 | 27.4 | 23.29 | 13.7 | 10.96 | 100 | 24.66 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 27.59 | 13.79 | 18.97 | 20.69 | 18.97 | 100 | 39.66 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 204 | 23.53 | 15.69 | 18.14 | 24.02 | 18.63 | 100 | 42.65 |
| University | 39 | 2.56 | 12.82 | 20.51 | 30.77 | 33.33 | 100 | 64.1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 15.79 | 5.26 | 15.79 | 21.05 | 42.11 | 100 | 63.16 |
| Missing | 63 | 33.33 | 12.7 | 23.81 | 15.87 | 14.29 | 100 | 30.16 |

Japan

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

4 or 5

| % | Satisfaction from the contribution to the progress of science and technology | Satisfaction from solving technical problems | Improvement of the performance of the organization I work for | Career advances and opportunities for new/better jobs | Prestige/reputation | Benefits in terms of working condition as a reward by the employer such as research budget available | Monetary rewards |
|------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------|--|------------------|
| All | 61.54 | 90.50 | 64.42 | 28.99 | 19.54 | 21.47 | 23.23 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 61.26 | 90.76 | 65.80 | 28.96 | 19.07 | 20.65 | 23.88 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 50.51 | 89.45 | 70.26 | 32.99 | 14.06 | 19.69 | 13.02 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 51.22 | 86.05 | 63.11 | 27.87 | 14.75 | 13.93 | 15.45 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 61.76 | 89.53 | 50.30 | 26.22 | 19.63 | 14.55 | 26.83 |
| university | 95.00 | 91.03 | 41.89 | 16.22 | 32.43 | 55.84 | 18.92 |
| Other | 92.50 | 95.00 | 50.00 | 31.58 | 47.37 | 57.89 | 25.00 |
| unknown | 64.94 | 89.87 | 58.67 | 39.44 | 32.43 | 31.08 | 32.88 |

Question 5-1 How important were the following motivations for your invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該特許につながる発明への動機の重要度)

4 or 5

| C5 (4 or 5) % | B Satisfaction from contributing to the progress of science and technology | A Satisfaction from solving technical problems | D Generating value for my firm/improving my firm's performance | E Career advances and opportunities for new/better jobs | F Prestige / reputation | I Beneficial working conditions from my company (e.g., increased research budget) | J Monetary rewards |
|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------|
| All | 62.15 | 86.24 | 78.14 | 33.22 | 36.55 | 16.85 | 21.66 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 60.82 | 86.94 | 79.1 | 35.85 | 37.61 | 17.34 | 18.42 |
| Medium SMEs | 63.51 | 86.49 | 85.13 | 35.62 | 41.89 | 18.92 | 15.07 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 67.24 | 81.04 | 77.59 | 29.83 | 43.1 | 24.14 | 31.03 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 63.05 | 82.53 | 81.06 | 21.39 | 29.41 | 13.64 | 38.24 |
| University | 92.31 | 89.75 | 30.77 | 23.07 | 38.46 | 15.39 | 30.77 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 57.89 | 70 | 44.44 | 16.67 | 16.67 | 0 | 38.89 |
| Missing | 63.93 | 90.63 | 79.37 | 26.23 | 29.03 | 13.12 | 25.4 |

| | C It's my job to invent | G Recognition from co-workers | H Recognition from others in the same profession (outside the firm) | K For societal good |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| All | 48.13 | 27.59 | 25.39 | 27.61 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 50.33 | 29.69 | 24.31 | 23.26 |
| Medium SMEs | 41.89 | 29.73 | 28.38 | 24.66 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 41.38 | 31.03 | 32.76 | 39.66 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 42.65 | 17.16 | 27.58 | 42.65 |
| University | 17.95 | 25.64 | 47.37 | 64.1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 26.32 | 0 | 17.64 | 63.16 |
| Missing | 57.81 | 19.68 | 19.68 | 30.16 |

Japan

Question 6-1 Economic value of the patent (当該発明の経済的価値(内)における地位)

Economic value in Japan (当該発明の経済的価値(国内))

| | All All | 最上位10% Top 10% | 上位25% Top25%, but not top 10% | 中位 Top half, but not top 25% | 下位50% Bottom half | 不明 Don't know | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| All | 3658 | 288 | 671 | 1045 | 675 | 906 | 73 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 209 | 532 | 847 | 578 | 714 | 52 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 13 | 27 | 65 | 34 | 62 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 13 | 22 | 32 | 23 | 39 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 30 | 38 | 49 | 13 | 46 | 6 |
| university | 82 | 6 | 25 | 21 | 12 | 17 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 8 | 19 | 25 | 11 | 14 | 12 |

| % | N | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Total |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| All | 2679 | 10.75 | 25.05 | 39.01 | 25.2 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2166 | 9.65 | 24.56 | 39.1 | 26.69 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 139 | 9.35 | 19.42 | 46.76 | 24.46 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 90 | 14.44 | 24.44 | 35.56 | 25.56 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 130 | 23.08 | 29.23 | 37.69 | 10 | 100 |
| university | 64 | 9.38 | 39.06 | 32.81 | 18.75 | 100 |
| Other | 27 | 33.33 | 29.63 | 22.22 | 14.81 | 100 |
| unknown | 63 | 12.7 | 30.16 | 39.68 | 17.46 | 100 |

Economic value in the world (当該発明の経済的価値(世界))

| | All All | 最上位10% Top 10% | 上位25% Top25%, but not top 10% | 中位 Top half, but not top 25% | 下位50% Bottom half | 不明 Don't know | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| All | 3658 | 223 | 617 | 961 | 659 | 1103 | 95 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 157 | 496 | 769 | 570 | 874 | 66 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 201 | 11 | 18 | 64 | 32 | 76 | 0 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 130 | 10 | 15 | 26 | 23 | 49 | 7 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 182 | 23 | 40 | 45 | 13 | 53 | 8 |
| university | 82 | 5 | 24 | 24 | 9 | 19 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 9 | 16 | 25 | 10 | 16 | 13 |

| % | N | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Total |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| All | 2460 | 9.07 | 25.08 | 39.07 | 26.79 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1992 | 7.88 | 24.9 | 38.6 | 28.61 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 125 | 8.8 | 14.4 | 51.2 | 25.6 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 74 | 13.51 | 20.27 | 35.14 | 31.08 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 121 | 19.01 | 33.06 | 37.19 | 10.74 | 100 |
| university | 62 | 8.06 | 38.71 | 38.71 | 14.52 | 100 |
| Other | 26 | 30.77 | 30.77 | 30.77 | 7.69 | 100 |
| unknown | 60 | 15 | 26.67 | 41.67 | 16.67 | 100 |

US

(1/2)

Question 6-1 Economic value of the patent(当該発明の経済的価値は同時期の技術開発成果全体における地位)

Economic value in the US

| B.2 | all | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Don't know | Missing |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 183 | 256 | 383 | 643 | 309 | 145 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 115 | 193 | 272 | 519 | 224 | 66 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 3 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 5 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 5 | 8 | 17 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 38 | 30 | 59 | 50 | 33 | 6 |
| University | 42 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 27 | 11 | 56 |

| % | N | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Total |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| All | 1465 | 12.49 | 17.47 | 26.14 | 43.89 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1099 | 10.46 | 17.56 | 24.75 | 47.22 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 52 | 5.77 | 21.15 | 34.62 | 38.46 | 100 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 45 | 11.11 | 17.78 | 37.78 | 33.33 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 177 | 21.47 | 16.95 | 33.33 | 28.25 | 100 |
| University | 27 | 29.63 | 18.52 | 22.22 | 29.63 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 14 | 42.86 | 7.14 | 21.43 | 28.57 | 100 |
| Missing | 51 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 52.94 | 100 |

Economic value – in the World Wide

| B.2 | all | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Don't know | Missing |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 159 | 220 | 335 | 621 | 389 | 195 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 98 | 167 | 243 | 497 | 283 | 101 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 4 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 6 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 5 | 5 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 8 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 31 | 24 | 45 | 53 | 49 | 14 |
| University | 42 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 4 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 28 | 11 | 59 |

| % | N | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Total |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| All | 1335 | 11.91 | 16.49 | 25.09 | 46.52 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1005 | 9.75 | 16.62 | 24.18 | 49.45 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 50 | 8 | 24 | 28 | 40 | 100 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 39 | 12.82 | 12.82 | 43.59 | 30.77 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 153 | 20.26 | 15.69 | 29.41 | 34.64 | 100 |
| University | 27 | 33.33 | 18.52 | 22.22 | 25.93 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 13 | 46.15 | 7.69 | 15.38 | 30.77 | 100 |
| Missing | 48 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 16.67 | 58.33 | 100 |

US

(2/2)

Question 6-1 Economic value of the patent(当該発明の経済的価値は同時期の技術開発成果全体における地位)

Technical significance in the US

| B.1 | all | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Don't know | Missing |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 218 | 296 | 387 | 489 | 340 | 189 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 128 | 210 | 320 | 401 | 235 | 95 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 5 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 22 | 5 |
| Small firms (100-250) | 60 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 17 | 10 | 8 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 47 | 43 | 30 | 36 | 45 | 15 |
| University | 42 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 4 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 59 |

| % | N | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Total |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| All | 1390 | 15.68 | 21.29 | 27.84 | 35.18 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1059 | 12.09 | 19.83 | 30.22 | 37.87 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 47 | 10.64 | 31.91 | 25.53 | 31.91 | 100 |
| Small firms (100-250) | 42 | 23.81 | 19.05 | 16.67 | 40.48 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 156 | 30.13 | 27.56 | 19.23 | 23.08 | 100 |
| University | 28 | 46.43 | 35.71 | 7.14 | 10.71 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 12 | 41.67 | 16.67 | 33.33 | 8.33 | 100 |
| Missing | 46 | 21.74 | 17.39 | 26.09 | 34.78 | 100 |

Technical significance – in the World Wide

| B.1 | all | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Don't know | Missing |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 183 | 256 | 383 | 643 | 309 | 145 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 115 | 193 | 272 | 519 | 224 | 66 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 3 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 5 |
| Small firms (100-250) | 60 | 5 | 8 | 17 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 38 | 30 | 59 | 50 | 33 | 6 |
| University | 42 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 27 | 11 | 56 |

| % | N | Top 10% | Top25%, but not top 10% | Top half, but not top 25% | Bottom half | Total |
|--|------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| All | 1465 | 12.49 | 17.47 | 26.14 | 43.89 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1099 | 10.46 | 17.56 | 24.75 | 47.22 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 52 | 5.77 | 21.15 | 34.62 | 38.46 | 100 |
| Small firms (100-250) | 45 | 11.11 | 17.78 | 37.78 | 33.33 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 177 | 21.47 | 16.95 | 33.33 | 28.25 | 100 |
| University | 27 | 29.63 | 18.52 | 22.22 | 29.63 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 14 | 42.86 | 7.14 | 21.43 | 28.57 | 100 |
| Missing | 51 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 15.69 | 52.94 | 100 |

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

Commercial exploitation (自社製品・自社製造工程での排他的な利用)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 46 | 97 | 252 | 1209 | 1259 | 795 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 31 | 77 | 193 | 951 | 1057 | 623 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 88 | 61 | 39 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 48 | 41 | 26 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 59 | 62 | 39 |
| university | 82 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 23 | 17 | 23 |
| Other | 42 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| unknown | 89 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 32 | 13 | 35 |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 2863 | 1.61 | 3.39 | 8.8 | 42.23 | 43.97 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2309 | 1.34 | 3.33 | 8.36 | 41.19 | 45.78 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 162 | 0 | 2.47 | 5.56 | 54.32 | 37.65 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 104 | 0.96 | 4.81 | 8.65 | 46.15 | 39.42 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 143 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 11.19 | 41.26 | 43.36 | 100 |
| university | 59 | 6.78 | 6.78 | 18.64 | 38.98 | 28.81 | 100 |
| Other | 32 | 15.63 | 9.38 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 100 |
| unknown | 54 | 1.85 | 3.7 | 11.11 | 59.26 | 24.07 | 100 |

Licensing (ライセンシング)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 153 | 377 | 722 | 1114 | 462 | 830 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 114 | 304 | 564 | 930 | 369 | 651 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 11 | 31 | 53 | 47 | 15 | 44 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 9 | 20 | 34 | 29 | 8 | 30 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 12 | 13 | 40 | 41 | 34 | 42 |
| university | 82 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 32 | 13 | 19 |
| Other | 42 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 12 | 9 |
| unknown | 89 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 21 | 11 | 35 |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 2828 | 5.41 | 13.33 | 25.53 | 39.39 | 16.34 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2281 | 5 | 13.33 | 24.73 | 40.77 | 16.18 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 157 | 7.01 | 19.75 | 33.76 | 29.94 | 9.55 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 100 | 9 | 20 | 34 | 29 | 8 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 140 | 8.57 | 9.29 | 28.57 | 29.29 | 24.29 | 100 |
| university | 63 | 4.76 | 7.94 | 15.87 | 50.79 | 20.63 | 100 |
| Other | 33 | 6.06 | 0 | 15.15 | 42.42 | 36.36 | 100 |
| unknown | 54 | 3.7 | 7.41 | 29.63 | 38.89 | 20.37 | 100 |

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

Commercial exploitation (自社製品・自社製造工程での排他的な利用)

| B3_a Commercial exploitation | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|----|----|-----|-----|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 97 | 73 | 154 | 386 | 1067 | 142 | 1453 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 80 | 55 | 113 | 300 | 777 | 64 | 1077 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 41 | 4 | 58 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 38 | 6 | 48 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 35 | 149 | 7 | 184 |
| University | 42 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 17 | 4 | 25 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 12 |
| Missing | 118 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 12 | 37 | 56 | 49 |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 1777 | 5.46 | 4.11 | 8.67 | 21.72 | 60.05 | 100 | 81.77 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1325 | 6.04 | 4.15 | 8.53 | 22.64 | 58.64 | 100 | 81.28 |
| Medium SMEs | 70 | 4.29 | 5.71 | 7.14 | 24.29 | 58.57 | 100 | 82.86 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 3.7 | 1.85 | 5.56 | 18.52 | 70.37 | 100 | 88.89 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 209 | 2.39 | 2.39 | 7.18 | 16.75 | 71.29 | 100 | 88.04 |
| University | 38 | 10.53 | 7.89 | 15.79 | 21.05 | 44.74 | 100 | 65.79 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 15.79 | 0 | 21.05 | 21.05 | 42.11 | 100 | 63.16 |
| Missing | 62 | 0 | 8.06 | 12.9 | 19.35 | 59.68 | 100 | 79.03 |

Licensing (ライセンシング)

| B3_b Licensing | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 658 | 262 | 282 | 254 | 276 | 187 | 530 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 522 | 207 | 219 | 182 | 162 | 97 | 344 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 31 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 17 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 26 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 14 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 51 | 27 | 29 | 33 | 64 | 12 | 97 |
| University | 42 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 17 | 6 | 26 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 9 |
| Missing | 118 | 21 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 59 | 23 |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 1732 | 37.99 | 15.13 | 16.28 | 14.67 | 15.94 | 100 | 30.61 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1292 | 40.4 | 16.02 | 16.95 | 14.09 | 12.54 | 100 | 26.63 |
| Medium SMEs | 69 | 44.93 | 18.84 | 11.59 | 17.39 | 7.25 | 100 | 24.64 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 48.15 | 9.26 | 16.67 | 7.41 | 18.52 | 100 | 25.93 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 204 | 25 | 13.24 | 14.22 | 16.18 | 31.37 | 100 | 47.55 |
| University | 36 | 8.33 | 5.56 | 13.89 | 25 | 47.22 | 100 | 72.22 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 22.22 | 11.11 | 16.67 | 22.22 | 27.78 | 100 | 50 |
| Missing | 59 | 35.59 | 10.17 | 15.25 | 16.95 | 22.03 | 100 | 38.98 |

Japan

(2/6)

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

Cross-licensing (クロスライセンシング)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 182 | 341 | 762 | 1140 | 388 | 845 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 117 | 245 | 582 | 982 | 356 | 650 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 11 | 40 | 59 | 40 | 6 | 45 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 10 | 25 | 36 | 23 | 7 | 29 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 15 | 16 | 53 | 41 | 10 | 47 |
| university | 82 | 15 | 4 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 24 |
| Other | 42 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 11 |
| unknown | 89 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 23 | 2 | 39 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 2813 | 6.47 | 12.12 | 27.09 | 40.53 | 13.79 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2282 | 5.13 | 10.74 | 25.5 | 43.03 | 15.6 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 156 | 7.05 | 25.64 | 37.82 | 25.64 | 3.85 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 101 | 9.9 | 24.75 | 35.64 | 22.77 | 6.93 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 135 | 11.11 | 11.85 | 39.26 | 30.37 | 7.41 | 100 |
| university | 58 | 25.86 | 6.9 | 17.24 | 43.1 | 6.9 | 100 |
| Other | 31 | 25.81 | 16.13 | 29.03 | 19.35 | 9.68 | 100 |
| unknown | 50 | 12 | 12 | 26 | 46 | 4 | 100 |

Pure defense (純粹的な防衛)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 134 | 239 | 552 | 1338 | 566 | 829 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 97 | 189 | 440 | 1113 | 451 | 642 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 2 | 14 | 25 | 85 | 31 | 44 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 40 | 25 | 28 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 5 | 12 | 32 | 54 | 36 | 43 |
| university | 82 | 13 | 7 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 22 |
| Other | 42 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 10 |
| unknown | 89 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 23 | 8 | 40 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 2829 | 4.74 | 8.45 | 19.51 | 47.3 | 20.01 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2290 | 4.24 | 8.25 | 19.21 | 48.6 | 19.69 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 157 | 1.27 | 8.92 | 15.92 | 54.14 | 19.75 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 102 | 5.88 | 10.78 | 19.61 | 39.22 | 24.51 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 139 | 3.6 | 8.63 | 23.02 | 38.85 | 25.9 | 100 |
| university | 60 | 21.67 | 11.67 | 25 | 28.33 | 13.33 | 100 |
| Other | 32 | 28.13 | 12.5 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 21.88 | 100 |
| unknown | 49 | 4.08 | 4.08 | 28.57 | 46.94 | 16.33 | 100 |

US

(2/5)

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

Cross-licensing (クロスライセンシング)

| B3_c Cross-licensing | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| All | 1,919 | 762 | 256 | 284 | 233 | 187 | 197 | 420 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 542 | 181 | 220 | 199 | 148 | 99 | 347 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 37 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 28 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 100 | 33 | 30 | 13 | 23 | 17 | 36 |
| University | 42 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Missing | 118 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 60 | 12 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 1722 | 44.3 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 100 | 24.39 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1290 | 42 | 14 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 11.5 | 100 | 26.9 |
| Medium SMEs | 68 | 54.4 | 23.5 | 8.82 | 8.82 | 4.41 | 100 | 13.23 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 51.9 | 14.8 | 24.1 | 3.7 | 5.56 | 100 | 9.26 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 199 | 50.3 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 6.53 | 11.6 | 100 | 18.09 |
| University | 36 | 63.9 | 13.9 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 5.56 | 100 | 13.89 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 17 | 41.2 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 23.5 | 11.8 | 100 | 35.29 |
| Missing | 52 | 43.1 | 19 | 17.2 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 100 | 20.68 |

Pure defense (純粹的な防衛)

| B3_d Pure defense | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| All | 1919 | 398 | 211 | 358 | 389 | 384 | 179 | 773 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 271 | 157 | 282 | 301 | 291 | 87 | 592 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 22 | 9 | 7 | 22 | 9 | 5 | 31 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 6 | 24 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 54 | 25 | 44 | 32 | 45 | 16 | 77 |
| University | 42 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 13 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| Missing | 118 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 59 | 32 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
| All | 1740 | 22.9 | 12.1 | 20.6 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 100 | 44.43 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1302 | 20.8 | 12.1 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 22.4 | 100 | 45.47 |
| Medium SMEs | 69 | 31.9 | 13 | 10.1 | 31.9 | 13 | 100 | 44.92 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 24.1 | 18.5 | 13 | 20.4 | 24.1 | 100 | 44.44 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 200 | 27 | 12.5 | 22 | 16 | 22.5 | 100 | 38.5 |
| University | 38 | 50 | 5.26 | 10.5 | 18.4 | 15.8 | 100 | 34.21 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 38.9 | 22.2 | 16.7 | 0 | 22.2 | 100 | 22.22 |
| Missing | 59 | 20.3 | 6.78 | 18.6 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 100 | 54.24 |

Japan

(3/6)

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

Blocking patents (ブロッキング特許)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 121 | 202 | 508 | 1428 | 570 | 829 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 87 | 162 | 414 | 1165 | 460 | 644 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 1 | 11 | 21 | 94 | 31 | 43 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 48 | 29 | 26 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 5 | 5 | 24 | 73 | 32 | 43 |
| university | 82 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 21 | 7 | 23 |
| Other | 42 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| unknown | 89 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 22 | 6 | 40 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 2829 | 4.28 | 7.14 | 17.96 | 50.48 | 20.15 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2288 | 3.8 | 7.08 | 18.09 | 50.92 | 20.1 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 158 | 0.63 | 6.96 | 13.29 | 59.49 | 19.62 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 104 | 3.85 | 4.81 | 17.31 | 46.15 | 27.88 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 139 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 17.27 | 52.52 | 23.02 | 100 |
| university | 59 | 20.34 | 13.56 | 18.64 | 35.59 | 11.86 | 100 |
| Other | 32 | 34.38 | 18.75 | 15.63 | 15.63 | 15.63 | 100 |
| unknown | 49 | 2.04 | 10.2 | 30.61 | 44.9 | 12.24 | 100 |

Prevention of inventing-around (迂回の防止)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 187 | 383 | 1017 | 1000 | 218 | 853 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 141 | 321 | 838 | 802 | 171 | 659 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 4 | 24 | 57 | 61 | 10 | 45 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 8 | 8 | 37 | 38 | 10 | 29 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 7 | 10 | 43 | 59 | 16 | 47 |
| university | 82 | 15 | 6 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 24 |
| Other | 42 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 9 |
| unknown | 89 | 3 | 7 | 19 | 16 | 4 | 40 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 2805 | 6.67 | 13.65 | 36.26 | 35.65 | 7.77 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2273 | 6.2 | 14.12 | 36.87 | 35.28 | 7.52 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 156 | 2.56 | 15.38 | 36.54 | 39.1 | 6.41 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 101 | 7.92 | 7.92 | 36.63 | 37.62 | 9.9 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 135 | 5.19 | 7.41 | 31.85 | 43.7 | 11.85 | 100 |
| university | 58 | 25.86 | 10.34 | 29.31 | 27.59 | 6.9 | 100 |
| Other | 33 | 27.27 | 21.21 | 18.18 | 24.24 | 9.09 | 100 |
| unknown | 49 | 6.12 | 14.29 | 38.78 | 32.65 | 8.16 | 100 |

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

Blocking patents (プロッキング特許)

| B3_e Blocking patents | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 365 | 200 | 374 | 419 | 376 | 185 | 795 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 257 | 149 | 291 | 314 | 288 | 90 | 602 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 23 | 15 | 5 | 38 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 25 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 46 | 27 | 43 | 39 | 45 | 16 | 84 |
| University | 42 | 18 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 13 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Missing | 118 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 9 | 60 | 28 |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1734 | 21.1 | 11.5 | 21.6 | 24.2 | 21.7 | 100 | 45.84 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1299 | 19.8 | 11.5 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 22.2 | 100 | 46.34 |
| Medium SMEs | 69 | 21.7 | 5.8 | 17.4 | 33.3 | 21.7 | 100 | 55.07 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 18.5 | 14.8 | 20.4 | 25.9 | 20.4 | 100 | 46.3 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 200 | 23 | 13.5 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 22.5 | 100 | 42 |
| University | 37 | 48.7 | 2.7 | 13.5 | 27 | 8.11 | 100 | 35.14 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 17 | 35.3 | 29.4 | 5.88 | 0 | 29.4 | 100 | 29.41 |
| Missing | 58 | 22.4 | 10.3 | 19 | 32.8 | 15.5 | 100 | 48.28 |

Prevention of inventing-around (迂回の防止)

| B3_f Preventing inventing-around other key patents of your firm | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 818 | 282 | 258 | 214 | 148 | 199 | 362 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 585 | 216 | 209 | 172 | 105 | 102 | 277 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 32 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 16 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 29 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 11 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 109 | 34 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 39 |
| University | 42 | 26 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 27 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 61 | 12 |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
| All | 1720 | 47.6 | 16.4 | 15 | 12.4 | 8.6 | 100 | 21.04 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1287 | 45.5 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 13.4 | 8.16 | 100 | 21.52 |
| Medium SMEs | 69 | 46.4 | 15.9 | 14.5 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 100 | 23.18 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 53 | 54.7 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 5.66 | 15.1 | 100 | 20.75 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 200 | 54.5 | 17 | 9 | 10 | 9.5 | 100 | 19.5 |
| University | 37 | 70.3 | 5.41 | 13.5 | 5.41 | 5.41 | 100 | 10.82 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 17 | 58.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 5.88 | 11.8 | 100 | 17.64 |
| Missing | 57 | 47.4 | 17.5 | 14 | 14 | 7.02 | 100 | 21.06 |

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

Inventor's reputation (発明者の評判)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 646 | 780 | 1051 | 286 | 49 | 846 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 541 | 654 | 854 | 196 | 30 | 657 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 31 | 49 | 56 | 16 | 2 | 47 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 22 | 28 | 43 | 7 | 0 | 30 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 31 | 25 | 54 | 22 | 5 | 45 |
| university | 82 | 10 | 8 | 16 | 23 | 4 | 21 |
| Other | 42 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 9 |
| unknown | 89 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 10 | 3 | 37 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 2812 | 22.97 | 27.74 | 37.38 | 10.17 | 1.74 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2275 | 23.78 | 28.75 | 37.54 | 8.62 | 1.32 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 154 | 20.13 | 31.82 | 36.36 | 10.39 | 1.3 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 100 | 22 | 28 | 43 | 7 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 137 | 22.63 | 18.25 | 39.42 | 16.06 | 3.65 | 100 |
| university | 61 | 16.39 | 13.11 | 26.23 | 37.7 | 6.56 | 100 |
| Other | 33 | 15.15 | 9.09 | 24.24 | 36.36 | 15.15 | 100 |
| unknown | 52 | 11.54 | 25 | 38.46 | 19.23 | 5.77 | 100 |

Corporation's reputation (Patenting enhances the technological reputation of the firm) (企業の評判)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 3658 | 319 | 451 | 887 | 980 | 189 | 832 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 279 | 397 | 745 | 745 | 117 | 649 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 14 | 19 | 42 | 69 | 15 | 42 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 6 | 12 | 27 | 43 | 13 | 29 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 7 | 9 | 40 | 62 | 21 | 43 |
| university | 82 | 7 | 4 | 14 | 29 | 5 | 23 |
| Other | 42 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 11 |
| unknown | 89 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 23 | 9 | 35 |
| % | | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| All | 2826 | 11.29 | 15.96 | 31.39 | 34.68 | 6.69 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2283 | 12.22 | 17.39 | 32.63 | 32.63 | 5.12 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 159 | 8.81 | 11.95 | 26.42 | 43.4 | 9.43 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 101 | 5.94 | 11.88 | 26.73 | 42.57 | 12.87 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 139 | 5.04 | 6.47 | 28.78 | 44.6 | 15.11 | 100 |
| university | 59 | 11.86 | 6.78 | 23.73 | 49.15 | 8.47 | 100 |
| Other | 31 | 9.68 | 9.68 | 22.58 | 29.03 | 29.03 | 100 |
| unknown | 54 | 5.56 | 12.96 | 22.22 | 42.59 | 16.67 | 100 |

US

(4/5)

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

Inventor's reputation

| B3_g Inventor's reputation | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---------|---------|
| All | 1,919 | 911 | 295 | 261 | 169 | 95 | 188 | 264 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 671 | 230 | 205 | 124 | 66 | 93 | 190 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 36 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 29 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 129 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 10 | 17 | 26 |
| University | 42 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 15 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 26 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 58 | 13 |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 1731 | 52.63 | 17.04 | 15.08 | 9.76 | 5.49 | 100 | 15.25 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1296 | 51.77 | 17.75 | 15.82 | 9.57 | 5.09 | 100 | 14.66 |
| Medium SMEs | 69 | 52.17 | 20.29 | 14.49 | 7.25 | 5.8 | 100 | 13.05 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 53.7 | 11.11 | 20.37 | 9.26 | 5.56 | 100 | 14.82 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 199 | 64.82 | 12.06 | 10.05 | 8.04 | 5.03 | 100 | 13.07 |
| University | 37 | 29.73 | 13.51 | 16.22 | 21.62 | 18.92 | 100 | 40.54 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 16 | 56.25 | 18.75 | 6.25 | 18.75 | 0 | 100 | 18.75 |
| Missing | 60 | 43.33 | 21.67 | 13.33 | 13.33 | 8.33 | 100 | 21.66 |

Firm's reputation

| B3_h Firm's reputation | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Missing | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 499 | 273 | 447 | 337 | 191 | 172 | 528 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 360 | 224 | 349 | 245 | 127 | 84 | 372 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 17 | 3 | 24 | 14 | 11 | 5 | 25 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 16 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 19 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 70 | 16 | 42 | 44 | 33 | 11 | 77 |
| University | 42 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 14 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Missing | 118 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 59 | 18 |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 1747 | 28.56 | 15.63 | 25.59 | 19.29 | 10.93 | 100 | 30.22 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1305 | 27.59 | 17.16 | 26.74 | 18.77 | 9.73 | 100 | 28.5 |
| Medium SMEs | 69 | 24.64 | 4.35 | 34.78 | 20.29 | 15.94 | 100 | 36.23 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 54 | 29.63 | 9.26 | 25.93 | 18.52 | 16.67 | 100 | 35.19 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 205 | 34.15 | 7.8 | 20.49 | 21.46 | 16.1 | 100 | 37.56 |
| University | 38 | 34.21 | 13.16 | 15.79 | 23.68 | 13.16 | 100 | 36.84 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 17 | 41.18 | 29.41 | 11.76 | 17.65 | 0 | 100 | 17.65 |
| Missing | 59 | 27.12 | 25.42 | 16.95 | 20.34 | 10.17 | 100 | 30.51 |

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

others

| | All | どちらでもない other | 非常に重要 である 5 | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| All | 3658 | 1 | 1 | 3656 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1 | 0 | 2931 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 0 | 0 | 130 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 0 | 0 | 182 |
| university | 82 | 0 | 1 | 81 |
| Other | 42 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| unknown | 89 | 0 | 0 | 89 |

| % | N | other | 5 | Total |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-----|-------|
| All | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 1 | 0 | 100 | 100 |

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

4 or 5

| % | Commercial exploitation | Licensing | Cross-licensing | Pure defense | Blocking patents | Prevention of inventing-around | Inventors' reputation | Corporations' reputation (Patenting enhances the technological reputation of the firm) |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| All | 43.97 | 16.34 | 13.79 | 20.01 | 20.15 | 7.77 | 1.74 | 6.69 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 45.78 | 16.18 | 15.60 | 19.69 | 20.10 | 7.52 | 1.32 | 5.12 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 37.65 | 9.55 | 3.85 | 19.75 | 19.62 | 6.41 | 1.30 | 9.43 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 39.42 | 8.00 | 6.93 | 24.51 | 27.88 | 9.90 | 0.00 | 12.87 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 43.36 | 24.29 | 7.41 | 25.90 | 23.02 | 11.85 | 3.65 | 15.11 |
| university | 28.81 | 20.63 | 6.90 | 13.33 | 11.86 | 6.90 | 6.56 | 8.47 |
| Other | 25.00 | 36.36 | 9.68 | 21.88 | 15.63 | 9.09 | 15.15 | 29.03 |
| unknown | 24.07 | 20.37 | 4.00 | 16.33 | 12.24 | 8.16 | 5.77 | 16.67 |

US

(5/5)

Question6-2 How important were the following reasons for patenting this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important)?(特許化の理由としての重要度)

4 or 5

B.3 %

| | A Commercial exploitation of the patented technology in your own product/process in an exclusive manner, including its future possibility) | B Licensing (obtain exclusive rights to license the invention in order to generate licensing revenues) | C Cross-licensing (improve your bargaining position in the Trading of your own patent rights in exchange for other firms' patent rights) | D Pure defense (to ensure that the use of own technology not be blocked by others) | E Blocking patents (avoid that others commercialize similar inventions) | F Prevention of inventing-around (avoid that others invent around the patent of the own firm) | G Inventors' reputation | H Firm's reputation (Patenting enhances the technological reputation of the firm) |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|---|
| All | 81.77 | 30.61 | 24.39 | 44.43 | 45.84 | 21.04 | 15.25 | 30.22 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 81.28 | 26.63 | 26.9 | 45.47 | 46.34 | 21.52 | 14.66 | 28.5 |
| Medium SMEs | 82.86 | 24.64 | 13.23 | 44.92 | 55.07 | 23.18 | 13.05 | 36.23 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 88.89 | 25.93 | 9.26 | 44.44 | 46.3 | 20.75 | 14.82 | 35.19 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 88.04 | 47.55 | 18.09 | 38.5 | 42 | 19.5 | 13.07 | 37.56 |
| University | 65.79 | 72.22 | 13.89 | 34.21 | 35.14 | 10.82 | 40.54 | 36.84 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | 63.16 | 50 | 35.29 | 22.22 | 29.41 | 17.64 | 18.75 | 17.65 |
| Missing | 79.03 | 38.98 | 20.68 | 54.24 | 48.28 | 21.06 | 21.66 | 30.51 |

Japan

Question 6-3 Internal commercialization. Has the applicant/owner ever used this patent for its product or for its production? (当該発明は出願者によって製品などに利用されたか)

| | All | はい All | いいえ No. | 未利用だが使用可能性を検討中 Not yet, but still investigating the possibilities | 無回答 no response |
|------------------------|------|-----------|------------|--|--------------------|
| All | 3658 | 1998 | 1026 | 547 | 87 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1584 | 846 | 432 | 70 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 119 | 51 | 29 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 82 | 31 | 15 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 129 | 34 | 18 | 1 |
| university | 82 | 27 | 31 | 23 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 0 |
| unknown | 89 | 43 | 17 | 18 | 11 |
| | | | | | |
| % | N | yes | no | Not yet, but still investigating the possibilities | Total |
| All | 3571 | 55.95 | 28.73 | 15.32 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2862 | 55.35 | 29.56 | 15.09 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 199 | 59.8 | 25.63 | 14.57 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 128 | 64.06 | 24.22 | 11.72 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 181 | 71.27 | 18.78 | 9.94 | 100 |
| university | 81 | 33.33 | 38.27 | 28.4 | 100 |
| Other | 42 | 33.33 | 38.1 | 28.57 | 100 |
| unknown | 78 | 55.13 | 21.79 | 23.08 | 100 |

If Yes, did the inventions require co-development or co-production with another firm to bring it to the market? (他社との共同開発や共同生産が必要であったか)

| | All | はい All | いいえ Yes | 無回答 No. |
|------------------------|------|-----------|------------|------------|
| All | 1998 | 450 | 1525 | 23 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 319 | 1250 | 15 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 119 | 30 | 87 | 2 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 82 | 20 | 60 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 129 | 44 | 82 | 3 |
| university | 27 | 14 | 13 | 0 |
| Other | 14 | 5 | 9 | 0 |
| unknown | 43 | 18 | 24 | 1 |
| | | | | |
| % | N | yes | no | Total |
| All | 1975 | 22.78 | 77.22 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1569 | 20.33 | 79.67 | 100 |
| Medium firm (250–500) | 117 | 25.64 | 74.36 | 100 |
| Small firm (100–250) | 80 | 25 | 75 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<100) | 126 | 34.92 | 65.08 | 100 |
| university | 27 | 51.85 | 48.15 | 100 |
| Other | 14 | 35.71 | 64.29 | 100 |
| unknown | 42 | 42.86 | 57.14 | 100 |

Question 6-3 Internal commercialization. Has the applicant/owner ever used this patent for its product or for its production? (当該発明は出願者によって製品などに利用されたか)

| | all | yes | no | Not yet, but still investigating the possibilities | Don't know | Missing |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|---|--------------|---------|
| B4 Commercialization | | | | | | |
| All | 1919 | 866 | 359 | 491 | 135 | 68 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 610 | 284 | 360 | 118 | 17 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 37 | 19 | 15 | 1 | 2 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 38 | 9 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 125 | 19 | 62 | 8 | 2 |
| University | 42 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 31 | 19 | 17 | 6 | 45 |
| % | all | yes | no | Not yet, but still investigating the possibilities | Total | |
| All | 1716 | 50.47 | 20.92 | 28.61 | 100 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1254 | 48.64 | 22.65 | 28.71 | 100 | |
| Medium SMEs | 71 | 52.11 | 26.76 | 21.13 | 100 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 65.52 | 15.52 | 18.97 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 206 | 60.68 | 9.22 | 30.1 | 100 | |
| University | 41 | 48.78 | 2.44 | 48.78 | 100 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 19 | 26.32 | 42.11 | 31.58 | 100 | |
| Missing | 67 | 46.27 | 28.36 | 25.37 | 100 | |

US

(2/2)

Reference: While many innovations involve a combination of products, processes, and services, would you characterize the commercial application of the focal patent as primarily involving a new product, process, or service? (参考:当該特許の応用先は新製品、新生産過程あるいはサービスの中のどれか)

| B5 While many innovations involve a combination of products, processes, and services, would you characterize the commercial application of the focal patent as primarily involving a new product, process, or service? | all | Product | Process | Service | Don't know | Missing |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| All | 948 | 678 | 177 | 14 | 6 | 73 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 635 | 476 | 124 | 12 | 3 | 20 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 29 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 31 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 101 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| University | 23 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Missing | 77 | 22 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| % | N | Product | Process | Service | Total | |
| All | 869 | 78.02 | 20.37 | 1.61 | 100 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 612 | 77.78 | 20.26 | 1.96 | 100 | |
| Medium SMEs | 39 | 74.36 | 25.64 | 0 | 100 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 38 | 81.58 | 18.42 | 0 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 123 | 82.11 | 16.26 | 1.63 | 100 | |
| University | 22 | 77.27 | 22.73 | 0 | 100 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 4 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 100 | |
| Missing | 31 | 70.97 | 29.03 | 0 | 100 | |

Japan

Question 6-4. How long did it take from the application to the use of the invention? (出願から利用開始までの時間)

| | All | 1年未満 less than one year | 1年以上、 2年未満 1 year | 2年以上、 3年未満 2 years | 3年以上、 4年未満 3 years | 4年以上、 5年未満 4 years | 5年以上、 6年未満 5 years | 6年以上、 7年未満 6 years | 7年以上、 8年未満 7 years | 8年以上、 9年未満 8 years | 9年以上、 10年未満 9 years | 10年以上、 15年 10- 14years | 15年以上、 20年 15-19 years | 20年以上 20 years or more | 無回答 no response | |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| All | 1998 | 605 | 605 | 261 | 175 | 63 | 54 | 15 | 18 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 175 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 504 | 481 | 207 | 127 | 52 | 40 | 13 | 13 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 127 | |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 119 | 35 | 40 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | |
| Small firm (101-250) | 82 | 28 | 27 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 29 | 34 | 17 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13 | |
| university | 27 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| Other | 14 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| unknown | 43 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | |
| % | | N | less than one year | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 4 years | 5 years | 6 years | 7 years | 8 years | 9 years | 10- 14years | 15-19 years | 20 years or more | Total |
| All | 1823 | 33.19 | 33.19 | 14.32 | 9.6 | 3.46 | 2.96 | 0.82 | 0.99 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 0.66 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 100 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1457 | 34.59 | 33.01 | 14.21 | 8.72 | 3.57 | 2.75 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.55 | 0 | 0.07 | 100 | |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 106 | 33.02 | 37.74 | 16.98 | 5.66 | 0.94 | 5.66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Small firm (101-250) | 73 | 38.36 | 36.99 | 12.33 | 5.48 | 4.11 | 2.74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 116 | 25 | 29.31 | 14.66 | 18.1 | 3.45 | 2.59 | 0.86 | 2.59 | 0 | 0 | 3.45 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| university | 26 | 7.69 | 19.23 | 23.08 | 26.92 | 7.69 | 11.54 | 0 | 3.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Other | 12 | 8.33 | 25 | 8.33 | 25 | 8.33 | 0 | 0 | 8.33 | 0 | 8.33 | 0 | 8.33 | 0 | 100 | |
| unknown | 33 | 18.18 | 45.45 | 9.09 | 21.21 | 0 | 0 | 3.03 | 0 | 3.03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |

Japan

Question 6–5 how many domestic patents (including the other firms' patents) are jointly used in the commercial application of the invention? (当該特許の商業的利用において約何件の特許が利用されたか)

| | All | 1 domestic patent (your patent covers all patented technologies of the product/the process) | 2 to 5 | 6 to 10 | 11–50 | 51–100 | 101–500 | 501–1000 | more than 1001 | no response | |
|------------------------|------|---|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| All | 1998 | 434 | 865 | 284 | 248 | 58 | 27 | 7 | 2 | 73 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 301 | 671 | 256 | 216 | 53 | 26 | 7 | 2 | 52 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 119 | 37 | 62 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 82 | 28 | 44 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 46 | 50 | 9 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | |
| university | 27 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| Other | 14 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| unknown | 43 | 11 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | % | N | 1 domestic patent (your patent covers all patented technologies of the product/the process) | 2 to 5 | 6 to 10 | 11–50 | 51–100 | 101–500 | 501–1000 | more than 1001 | Total |
| All | 1925 | 22.55 | 44.94 | 14.75 | 12.88 | 3.01 | 1.4 | 0.36 | 0.1 | 100 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1532 | 19.65 | 43.8 | 16.71 | 14.1 | 3.46 | 1.7 | 0.46 | 0.13 | 100 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 117 | 31.62 | 52.99 | 8.55 | 5.98 | 0.85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 78 | 35.9 | 56.41 | 3.85 | 2.56 | 1.28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 123 | 37.4 | 40.65 | 7.32 | 13.01 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| university | 25 | 36 | 36 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Other | 12 | 16.67 | 58.33 | 8.33 | 16.67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| unknown | 38 | 28.95 | 57.89 | 2.63 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |

US

Question 6-5 How many domestic patents (including the other firms' patents) are jointly used in the commercial application of the invention? (当該特許の商業的利用において約何件の特許が利用されたか)

| B.6 Roughly speaking, how many domestic patents (including the other firms' patents) are jointly used, together with your patent in the commercial application of the invention? | all | 1 domestic patent | 2 to 5 | 6 to 10 | 11-50 | 51-100 | 101-500 | 501-1000 | more than 1001 | Don't know | Missing |
|--|-----|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|---------|----------|----------------|------------|---------|
| All | 947 | 163 | 385 | 124 | 96 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 78 | 68 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 634 | 96 | 267 | 81 | 80 | 13 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 61 | 18 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 8 | 22 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Small firms (100-250) | 40 | 14 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 33 | 56 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| University | 23 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missing | 77 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % | N | 1 domestic patent | 2 to 5 | 6 to 10 | 11-50 | 51-100 | 101-500 | 501-1000 | more than 1001 | Total | |
| All | 801 | 20.35 | 48.06 | 15.48 | 11.99 | 1.87 | 1.75 | 0.37 | 0.12 | 100 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 555 | 17.3 | 48.11 | 14.59 | 14.41 | 2.34 | 2.52 | 0.54 | 0.18 | 100 | |
| Medium SMEs | 37 | 21.62 | 59.46 | 16.22 | 0 | 2.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Small firms (100-250) | 36 | 38.89 | 47.22 | 11.11 | 2.78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 123 | 26.83 | 45.53 | 18.7 | 8.13 | 0.81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| University | 18 | 11.11 | 61.11 | 16.67 | 11.11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 5 | 0 | 40 | 20 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |
| Missing | 27 | 37.04 | 37.04 | 22.22 | 3.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | |

Japan

Question 6–6 Has this patent been licensed by (one of) the patent-holder(s) ? (当該特許は、特許保有者によってライセンスされたか)

| | All | yes | no | Not yet, but willing to license | no response | |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| | % | N | yes | no | Not yet, but willing to license | Total |
| All | 3658 | 796 | 2006 | 684 | 172 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 593 | 1645 | 555 | 139 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 42 | 118 | 34 | 7 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 39 | 77 | 11 | 3 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 54 | 92 | 34 | 2 | |
| university | 82 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 4 | |
| Other | 42 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 2 | |
| unknown | 89 | 25 | 35 | 14 | 15 | |
| All | 3486 | 22.83 | 57.54 | 19.62 | 100 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2793 | 21.23 | 58.9 | 19.87 | 100 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 194 | 21.65 | 60.82 | 17.53 | 100 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 127 | 30.71 | 60.63 | 8.66 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 180 | 30 | 51.11 | 18.89 | 100 | |
| university | 78 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 30.77 | 100 | |
| Other | 40 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 100 | |
| unknown | 74 | 33.78 | 47.3 | 18.92 | 100 | |

US

(1/4)

Question 6–6 Has this patent been licensed by (one of) the patent-holder(s) to an independent party? (当該特許は、特許保有者によって第三者にライセンスされたか)

| B9 licensing | all | yes | no | No, but willing to license | Don't know | Missing |
|--|------|-------|-------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 194 | 1019 | 259 | 382 | 65 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 105 | 771 | 174 | 324 | 15 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 5 | 45 | 10 | 13 | 1 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 7 | 40 | 5 | 7 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 47 | 104 | 44 | 20 | 1 |
| University | 42 | 20 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 7 | 39 | 13 | 13 | 46 |
| | | | | | | |
| % | N | yes | no | No, but willing to license | Total | |
| All | 1472 | 13.18 | 69.23 | 17.6 | 100 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1050 | 10 | 73.43 | 16.57 | 100 | |
| Medium SMEs | 60 | 8.33 | 75 | 16.67 | 100 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 52 | 13.46 | 76.92 | 9.62 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 195 | 24.1 | 53.33 | 22.56 | 100 | |
| University | 38 | 52.63 | 23.68 | 23.68 | 100 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 16.67 | 61.11 | 22.22 | 100 | |
| Missing | 59 | 11.86 | 66.1 | 22.03 | 100 | |

Japan

Question 6-6(2) If Yes, does it include cross-license? (それはクロスライセンスを含むか)

| | All | yes | no | Don't know | No response |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-------------|
| All | 796 | 150 | 417 | 215 | 14 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 593 | 121 | 303 | 160 | 9 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 42 | 5 | 21 | 15 | 1 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 39 | 7 | 24 | 7 | 1 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 54 | 9 | 33 | 11 | 1 |
| university | 27 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| Other | 16 | 1 | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| unknown | 25 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 2 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 567 | 26.46 | 73.54 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 424 | 28.54 | 71.46 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 26 | 19.23 | 80.77 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 31 | 22.58 | 77.42 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 42 | 21.43 | 78.57 | 100 |
| university | 16 | 31.25 | 68.75 | 100 |
| Other | 11 | 9.09 | 90.91 | 100 |
| unknown | 17 | 11.76 | 88.24 | 100 |

non conditional cross license (クロスライセンスされた特許の割合)

| | All | yes | no | unknown |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|---------|
| All | 3658 | 150 | 3107 | 401 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 121 | 2503 | 308 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 5 | 173 | 23 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 7 | 112 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 9 | 159 | 14 |
| university | 82 | 5 | 62 | 15 |
| Other | 42 | 1 | 34 | 7 |
| unknown | 89 | 2 | 64 | 23 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| All | 3257 | 4.61 | 95.39 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2624 | 4.61 | 95.39 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 178 | 2.81 | 97.19 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 5.88 | 94.12 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 168 | 5.36 | 94.64 | 100 |
| university | 67 | 7.46 | 92.54 | 100 |
| Other | 35 | 2.86 | 97.14 | 100 |
| unknown | 66 | 3.03 | 96.97 | 100 |

US

(2/4)

Question 6-6(2) If Yes, does it include cross-license? (それはクロスライセンスを含むか)

| B10 Cross licensing | all | yes | no | Don't know | Missing |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------------|---------|
| All | 277 | 42 | 143 | 28 | 64 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 131 | 27 | 70 | 19 | 15 |
| Medium SMEs | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 9 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 52 | 7 | 40 | 4 | 1 |
| University | 22 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 185 | 22.7 | 77.3 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 97 | 27.84 | 72.16 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 5 | 20 | 80 | 100 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 5 | 20 | 80 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 47 | 14.89 | 85.11 | 100 |
| University | 20 | 15 | 85 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX |

Unconditional

| | all | yes | no | Missing (including Don't Know on License or Cross-license) |
|--|------|-----|------|--|
| All | 1919 | 42 | 1433 | 444 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 27 | 1024 | 338 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 1 | 59 | 14 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 1 | 51 | 8 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 7 | 188 | 21 |
| University | 42 | 3 | 36 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|
| All | 1475 | 2.85 | 97.15 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1051 | 2.57 | 97.43 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 60 | 1.67 | 98.33 | 100 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 52 | 1.92 | 98.08 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 195 | 3.59 | 96.41 | 100 |
| University | 39 | 7.69 | 92.31 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX |

Japan

Question 6-6(3) How many licensees have got the license? (また、それは複数の企業にライセンスされたか)

| | All | only one | 2-4 firms | 5-10 firms | 10 or more firms | don't know | no response |
|------------------------|-----|----------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | % | N | only one | 2-4 firms | 5-10 firms | 10 or more firms | Total |
| All | 796 | 338 | 107 | 16 | 20 | 248 | 67 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 593 | 241 | 73 | 11 | 14 | 199 | 55 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 42 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 15 | 3 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 39 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 54 | 27 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 3 |
| university | 27 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| Other | 16 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| unknown | 25 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| All | 481 | 70.27 | 22.25 | 3.33 | 4.16 | 100 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 339 | 71.09 | 21.53 | 3.24 | 4.13 | 100 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 24 | 83.33 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 27 | 66.67 | 33.33 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 42 | 64.29 | 26.19 | 2.38 | 7.14 | 100 | 100 |
| university | 19 | 73.68 | 21.05 | 5.26 | 0 | 100 | 100 |
| Other | 13 | 53.85 | 38.46 | 0 | 7.69 | 100 | 100 |
| unknown | 17 | 64.71 | 17.65 | 5.88 | 11.76 | 100 | 100 |

US

(3/4)

Question 6-6(3) How many licensees have got the license? (また、それは複数の企業にライセンスされたか)

| B.11 How many licensees have got the license? | all | only one | 2-4 firms | 5-10 firms | 11-50 firms | 51-100 firms | more than 100 | Don't know | Missing |
|---|-----|----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------|
| All | 270 | 108 | 46 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 63 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 126 | 51 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 14 |
| Medium SMEs | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Small firms (100-250) | 9 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 50 | 27 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| University | 22 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| % | N | only one | 2-4 firms | 5-10 firms | more than 10 firms | Total | | | |
| All | 167 | 64.67 | 27.54 | 3.59 | 4.19 | 100 | | | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 86 | 59.3 | 27.91 | 4.65 | 8.14 | 100 | | | |
| Medium SMEs | 4 | 25 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | |
| Small firms (100-250) | 6 | 83.33 | 16.67 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 43 | 62.79 | 32.56 | 4.65 | 0 | 100 | | | |
| University | 18 | 88.89 | 11.11 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | | | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | | | |

US

(4/4)

Reference: Did the licensing contracts include exclusivity clauses? (参考:ライセンス契約に排他条項があるか)

| B12 exclusive licensing | all | yes | no | Don't know | Missing |
|--|-----|-------|-------|------------|---------|
| All | 270 | 108 | 33 | 65 | 64 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 127 | 42 | 22 | 48 | 15 |
| Medium SMEs | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Small firms (100–250) | 9 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 49 | 35 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| University | 22 | 18 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| | | | | | |
| % | N | yes | no | Total | |
| All | 141 | 76.6 | 23.4 | 100 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 64 | 65.63 | 34.38 | 100.01 | |
| Medium SMEs | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 5 | 80 | 20 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 42 | 83.33 | 16.67 | 100 | |
| University | 18 | 100 | 0 | 100 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | |

Japan

Question 6–7 Has this patent been exploited commercially by yourself or any of your co-inventors for starting a new company? (発明者は新会社設立によって当該特許を利用したか)

| | All | yes | no | No response |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 134 | 3199 | 325 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 82 | 2602 | 248 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 9 | 173 | 19 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 3 | 116 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 19 | 150 | 13 |
| university | 82 | 5 | 68 | 9 |
| Other | 42 | 7 | 32 | 3 |
| unknown | 89 | 9 | 58 | 22 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3333 | 4.02 | 95.98 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2684 | 3.06 | 96.94 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 182 | 4.95 | 95.05 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 2.52 | 97.48 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 169 | 11.24 | 88.76 | 100 |
| university | 73 | 6.85 | 93.15 | 100 |
| Other | 39 | 17.95 | 82.05 | 100 |
| unknown | 67 | 13.43 | 86.57 | 100 |

US

Question 6-7 Has this patent been exploited commercially by yourself or any of your co-inventors for starting a new company? (発明者は新会社設立によって当該特許を利用したか)

| B13 Start-ups | all | yes | no | Don't know | Missing |
|--|------|-----|------|------------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 127 | 1594 | 116 | 82 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 41 | 1231 | 92 | 25 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 2 | 67 | 4 | 1 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 3 | 53 | 2 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 60 | 142 | 11 | 3 |
| University | 42 | 14 | 25 | 1 | 2 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 3 | 62 | 5 | 48 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1721 | 7.38 | 92.62 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1272 | 3.22 | 96.78 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 69 | 2.9 | 97.1 | 100 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 56 | 5.36 | 94.64 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 202 | 29.7 | 70.3 | 100 |
| University | 39 | 35.9 | 64.1 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 18 | 22.22 | 77.78 | 100 |
| Missing | 65 | 4.62 | 95.38 | 100 |

Japan

Question 6–3,6,7 Summary (1)

Any commercialization either through internal (in-house) commercialization, license or startup (発明は商用化、ライセンス、新会社の設立などで利用されたか)

| | All | 全て「いいえ」 all "no" | いずれかが 「はい」 any "yes" | それ以外 other |
|------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| % | N | all "no" | any "yes" | Total |
| All | 3658 | 1265 | 2185 | 208 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 1053 | 1714 | 165 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 65 | 127 | 9 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 31 | 97 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 40 | 137 | 5 |
| university | 82 | 33 | 41 | 8 |
| Other | 42 | 20 | 20 | 2 |
| unknown | 89 | 23 | 49 | 17 |
| All | 3450 | 36.67 | 63.33 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2767 | 38.06 | 61.94 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 192 | 33.85 | 66.15 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 128 | 24.22 | 75.78 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 177 | 22.6 | 77.4 | 100 |
| university | 74 | 44.59 | 55.41 | 100 |
| Other | 40 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| unknown | 72 | 31.94 | 68.06 | 100 |

US

Question 6–3,6,7 Summary (1)

Any commercialization either through internal (in-house) commercialization, license or startup (発明は商用化、ライセンス、新会社の設立などで利用されたか)

| | all | all "no" | any "yes" | Missing |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|---------|
| All | 1919 | 587 | 971 | 361 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 453 | 669 | 267 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 24 | 40 | 10 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 14 | 41 | 5 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 52 | 149 | 15 |
| University | 42 | 9 | 29 | 4 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 20 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| Missing | 118 | 25 | 35 | 58 |

| % | N | all "no" | any "yes" | Total |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-------|
| All | 1558 | 37.68 | 62.32 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1122 | 40.37 | 59.63 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 64 | 37.5 | 62.5 | 100 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 55 | 25.45 | 74.55 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 201 | 25.87 | 74.13 | 100 |
| University | 38 | 23.68 | 76.32 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 18 | 55.56 | 44.44 | 100 |
| Missing | 60 | 41.67 | 58.33 | 100 |

Japan

Question 6–3,6,7 Summary (2)

Pure in house or not (発明は自社のみ使用かどうか)

| | All | Yes | No | no response |
|------------------------|------|------|------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 1198 | 2248 | 212 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 979 | 1788 | 165 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 69 | 119 | 13 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 49 | 70 | 11 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 69 | 107 | 6 |
| university | 82 | 12 | 69 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 2 | 39 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 18 | 56 | 15 |

| % | N | Yes | No | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3446 | 34.76 | 65.24 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2767 | 35.38 | 64.62 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 188 | 36.7 | 63.3 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 119 | 41.18 | 58.82 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 176 | 39.2 | 60.8 | 100 |
| university | 81 | 14.81 | 85.19 | 100 |
| Other | 41 | 4.88 | 95.12 | 100 |
| unknown | 74 | 24.32 | 75.68 | 100 |

US

Question 6–3,6,7 Summary (2)

Pure in house or not (発明は自社のみ使用かどうか)

| | all | yes | no | Missing |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| All | 1919 | 687 | 1029 | 203 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 531 | 723 | 135 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 33 | 38 | 3 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 32 | 26 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 59 | 147 | 10 |
| University | 42 | 6 | 35 | 1 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 20 | 2 | 17 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 24 | 43 | 51 |

| % | N | yes | no | Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| All | 1716 | 40.03 | 59.97 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1254 | 42.34 | 57.66 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 71 | 46.48 | 53.52 | 100 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 58 | 55.17 | 44.83 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 206 | 28.64 | 71.36 | 100 |
| University | 41 | 14.63 | 85.37 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ oth | 19 | 10.53 | 89.47 | 100 |
| Missing | 67 | 35.82 | 64.18 | 100 |

Japan

Question 6-8 If this patent is used neither internally within the applicant firm, licensing nor for starting a new company, what are the important reasons for that? You can check all relevant boxes. (自社内、ライセンス等によって利用されていない理由(重複回答あり))

| | All | 他社が類似技術を特許化することを防ぐため | 特許は他社による迂回防止に用いだから | 技術・市場動向性を低下させる方向に変化したから | 発明の技術水準が高くなつたから | 基礎的な発明技術を発展させることができなかつた | 発明の利用を予定していたが、自社事業が整理・縮小されたから | 発明の利用を予定していたが、自社新事業が不成功に終わつたから | 当該発明の実施に必要な他の分野の技術開発が遅れているから | 発明を実施するボトルネックが存在したから | わからない | 無回答 |
|------------------------|-------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | All | The patent is used or was used for blocking other firms patent similar inventions. | The patent is used or was used for preventing the inventing-around by other firms | Technology or market environment has changed in the direction for reducing the value of this invention | Low technical level of the invention | The firm has not been able to develop the application technologies for this basic invention. | The business of the firm for which the invention was aimed at has been downsized | The new business of the firm for which the invention was aimed at has not been successful | The development of the complementary technology in other technology fields is delayed | Other bottlenecks have existed | don't know | no response |
| All | 1,265 | 450 | 202 | 234 | 113 | 218 | 259 | 152 | 151 | 92 | 59 | 73 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1,053 | 383 | 172 | 213 | 92 | 161 | 232 | 138 | 129 | 71 | 47 | 54 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 65 | 27 | 12 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 31 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 40 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| university | 33 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Other | 20 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| unknown | 23 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| % | N | The patent is used or was used for blocking other firms patent similar inventions. | The patent is used or was used for preventing the inventing-around by other firms | Technology or market environment has changed in the direction for reducing the value of this invention | Low technical level of the invention | The firm has not been able to develop the application technologies for this basic invention. | The business of the firm for which the invention was aimed at has been downsized | The new business of the firm for which the invention was aimed at has not been successful | The development of the complementary technology in other technology fields is delayed | Other bottlenecks have existed | | |
| All | 1,133 | 39.72 | 17.83 | 20.65 | 9.97 | 19.24 | 22.86 | 13.42 | 13.33 | 8.12 | | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 952 | 40.23 | 18.07 | 22.37 | 9.66 | 16.91 | 24.37 | 14.5 | 13.55 | 7.46 | | |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 55 | 49.09 | 21.82 | 9.09 | 20 | 18.18 | 10.91 | 5.45 | 9.09 | 10.91 | | |
| Small firm (101-250) | 30 | 43.33 | 20 | 10 | 13.33 | 20 | 13.33 | 13.33 | 13.33 | 6.67 | | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 31 | 38.71 | 19.35 | 19.35 | 9.68 | 29.03 | 12.9 | 9.68 | 12.9 | 9.68 | | |
| university | 31 | 19.35 | 0 | 16.13 | 6.45 | 51.61 | 16.13 | 0 | 9.68 | 19.35 | | |
| Other | 16 | 6.25 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 0 | 68.75 | 18.75 | 6.25 | 18.75 | 0 | | |
| unknown | 18 | 44.44 | 22.22 | 0 | 5.56 | 27.78 | 27.78 | 16.67 | 16.67 | 22.22 | | |

US

Question 6-8 If this patent is used neither internally within the applicant firm, licensing nor for starting a new company, what are the important reasons for that? You can check all relevant boxes. (自社内、ライセンス等によって利用されていない理由(重複回答あり))

| | all | c. The patent is used or was used for blocking other firms patent similar inventions. | d. The patent is used or was used for preventing the inventing-around by other firms | e. Technology or market environment has changed in the direction for reducing the value of this invention | f. Low technical level of the invention | i. The firm has not been able to develop the application technologies for this basic invention. | j. The business of the firm for which the invention was aimed at has been downsized | k. The new line of business based on the invention has not been successful | l. The development of the complementary technology in other technology fields is delayed |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| B14 If this patent is used neither internally within the applicant firm, licensing nor for starting a new company, what are the important reasons for that? You can check all relevant boxes. | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 1919 | 295 | 201 | 234 | 56 | 101 | 178 | 63 | 77 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 252 | 167 | 199 | 45 | 74 | 151 | 50 | 61 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 4 |
| University | 42 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Missing | 118 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| % | N | c. The patent is used or was used for blocking other firms patent similar inventions. | d. The patent is used or was used for preventing the inventing-around by other firms | e. Technology or market environment has changed in the direction for reducing the value of this invention | f. Low technical level of the invention | i. The firm has not been able to develop the application technologies for this basic invention. | j. The business of the firm for which the invention was aimed at has been downsized | k. The new line of business based on the invention has not been successful | l. The development of the complementary technology in other technology fields is delayed |
| All | 852 | 34.62 | 23.59 | 27.46 | 6.57 | 11.85 | 20.89 | 7.39 | 9.04 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 671 | 37.56 | 24.89 | 29.66 | 6.71 | 11.03 | 22.5 | 7.45 | 9.09 |
| Medium SMEs | 37 | 24.32 | 21.62 | 32.43 | 5.41 | 27.03 | 13.51 | 0 | 10.81 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 16 | 31.25 | 18.75 | 6.25 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 18.75 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 64 | 18.75 | 15.63 | 18.75 | 6.25 | 10.94 | 17.19 | 12.5 | 6.25 |
| University | 16 | 18.75 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 6.25 | 0 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 12 | 25 | 25 | 16.67 | 0 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 0 | 8.33 |
| Missing | 36 | 30.56 | 25 | 19.44 | 2.78 | 13.89 | 13.89 | 5.56 | 13.89 |
| | a. We are still actively exploring the commercial possibilities of this invention | b. The technology is used internally as a research tool to develop other commercial technologies | g. Lack of interest from potential licenses | h. Lack of capital for starting a new firm based on the technology | m. other | n. Don't know | Missing | Skipped | |
| All | 381 | 159 | 72 | 53 | 63 | 81 | 117 | 869 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 281 | 124 | 44 | 21 | 47 | 64 | 54 | 600 | |
| Medium SMEs | 14 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 32 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 37 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 37 | 9 | 13 | 20 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 137 | |
| University | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 10 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | |
| Missing | 19 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 49 | 30 | |
| % | a. We are still actively exploring the commercial possibilities of this invention | b. The technology is used internally as a research tool to develop other commercial technologies | g. Lack of interest from potential licenses | h. Lack of capital for starting a new firm based on the technology | m. other | | | | |
| All | 44.72 | 18.66 | 8.45 | 6.22 | 7.39 | | | | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 41.88 | 18.48 | 6.56 | 3.13 | 7 | | | | |
| Medium SMEs | 37.84 | 16.22 | 8.11 | 5.41 | 2.7 | | | | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 43.75 | 18.75 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 18.75 | | | | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 57.81 | 14.06 | 20.31 | 31.25 | 10.94 | | | | |
| University | 81.25 | 43.75 | 18.75 | 6.25 | 0 | | | | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 83.33 | 0 | 8.33 | 33.33 | 16.67 | | | | |
| Missing | 52.78 | 27.78 | 16.67 | 8.33 | 8.33 | | | | |

Japan

Question 6–9 Did you publish a scientific/technical paper describing this invention?
(当該発明の内容を科学技術論文として公表したか)

| | All | yes | no | no response |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| All | 3658 | 704 | 2872 | 82 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2932 | 509 | 2361 | 62 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 201 | 26 | 173 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 130 | 17 | 111 | 2 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 182 | 36 | 143 | 3 |
| university | 82 | 66 | 15 | 1 |
| Other | 42 | 27 | 14 | 1 |
| unknown | 89 | 23 | 55 | 11 |

| | % | N | yes | no | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| All | 3576 | 19.69 | 80.31 | 100 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 2870 | 17.74 | 82.26 | 100 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 199 | 13.07 | 86.93 | 100 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 128 | 13.28 | 86.72 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 179 | 20.11 | 79.89 | 100 | |
| university | 81 | 81.48 | 18.52 | 100 | |
| Other | 41 | 65.85 | 34.15 | 100 | |
| unknown | 78 | 29.49 | 70.51 | 100 | |

If Yes, which of the following choices apply to the relationship between the patent application of your invention and the publication of your scientific/technical paper? You can check all relevant boxes. (国内特許出願と当該論文公表の関係について、重複回答あり)

| | All | 論文公表の前に関連 発明の特許出願義務 の規則があり、それに 該当した | 論文公表の結果、他 社による自社技術使 用防止のため出願し た | 特許出願手続きのた めに当該論文公表 が遅れた | 特許出願と論 文公表は無関 係であった | 無回答 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| All | The patent application of the inventions was mandatory prior to the publication because of the internal rule of the employer. | The patent application before the publication of your paper was necessary to prevent the free use of the technology of your firm as disclosed in your publication | The patent application procedure led to the delay of your publication | The timing of the patent application had no effect on the timing of publications. | The timing of the patent application had no effect on the timing of publications. | no response |
| All | 704 | 418 | 190 | 87 | 119 | 9 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 509 | 351 | 130 | 49 | 68 | 5 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 26 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 17 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 36 | 8 | 14 | 5 | 11 | 3 |
| university | 66 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 19 | 1 |
| Other | 27 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| unknown | 23 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| % | N | The patent application of the inventions was mandatory prior to the publication because of the internal rule of the employer. | The patent application before the publication of your paper was necessary to prevent the free use of the technology of your firm as disclosed in your publication | The patent application procedure led to the delay of your publication | The timing of the patent application had no effect on the timing of publications. | |
| All | 695 | 60.14 | 27.34 | 12.52 | 17.12 | |
| Large firm (> 500) | 504 | 69.64 | 25.79 | 9.72 | 13.49 | |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 26 | 38.46 | 30.77 | 11.54 | 26.92 | |
| Small firm (101–250) | 17 | 58.82 | 23.53 | 17.65 | 23.53 | |
| Very small firm (<101) | 33 | 24.24 | 42.42 | 15.15 | 33.33 | |
| university | 65 | 30.77 | 27.69 | 24.62 | 29.23 | |
| Other | 27 | 44.44 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 22.22 | |
| unknown | 23 | 30.43 | 43.48 | 21.74 | 17.39 | |

US

Reference: In the three years prior to the focal patent, how many articles did you publish in scientific journals? (参考:当該特許の前の三年間に何本の論文を公表したか)

| C4 Any article published in the three years prior to the focal patent? (dummy) | all | yes | no | Missing |
|---|------|-----|-----|---------|
| All | 1919 | 884 | 910 | 125 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1389 | 648 | 689 | 52 |
| Medium SMEs | 74 | 41 | 32 | 1 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 60 | 25 | 30 | 5 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 216 | 90 | 117 | 9 |
| University | 42 | 36 | 3 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 15 | 5 | 0 |
| Missing | 118 | 29 | 34 | 55 |

| C4 (% dummy) | N | yes | no | Total |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1794 | 49.28 | 50.72 | 100 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 1337 | 48.47 | 51.53 | 100 |
| Medium SMEs | 73 | 56.16 | 43.84 | 100 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 55 | 45.45 | 54.55 | 100 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 207 | 43.48 | 56.52 | 100 |
| University | 39 | 92.31 | 7.69 | 100 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 20 | 75.00 | 25 | 100 |
| Missing | 63 | 46.03 | 53.97 | 100 |

| C.4 (article mean) | mean(article) | S.D | N | median | p90 | Interquartile Range | Missing |
|--|---------------|-------|------|--------|------|---------------------|---------|
| All | 3.28 | 9.05 | 1794 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 125 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 2.90 | 7.55 | 1337 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 52 |
| Medium SMEs | 2.66 | 4.62 | 73 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 2.05 | 3.89 | 55 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 2.97 | 7.94 | 207 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 9 |
| University | 16.77 | 14.22 | 39 | 12 | 35 | 25 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | 15.05 | 43.92 | 20 | 5 | 18.5 | 7.5 | 0 |
| Missing | 2.21 | 3.90 | 63 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 55 |

Japan

(1/6)

Question 6–10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

First mover's advantage in the development of complementary technologies and the patent portfolio (当該発明を補完・補強する技術開発、特許網構築における先行優位)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 25 | 54 | 214 | 1046 | 606 | 53 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 20 | 42 | 165 | 843 | 485 | 29 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 119 | 2 | 3 | 16 | 62 | 34 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 82 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 39 | 19 | 6 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 65 | 42 | 6 |
| university | 27 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 9 | 2 |
| Other | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| unknown | 43 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 21 | 12 | 5 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6–3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1945 | 1.29 | 2.78 | 11 | 53.78 | 31.16 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1555 | 1.29 | 2.7 | 10.61 | 54.21 | 31.19 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 117 | 1.71 | 2.56 | 13.68 | 52.99 | 29.06 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 76 | 1.32 | 3.95 | 18.42 | 51.32 | 25 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 123 | 1.63 | 2.44 | 8.94 | 52.85 | 34.15 | 100 |
| university | 25 | 0 | 4 | 12 | 48 | 36 | 100 |
| Other | 11 | 0 | 0 | 18.18 | 36.36 | 45.45 | 100 |
| unknown | 38 | 0 | 5.26 | 7.89 | 55.26 | 31.58 | 100 |

First mover's advantage in commercialization (short lead-time between the patenting and its exploitation in the market) (市場投入における先行優位)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 21 | 38 | 245 | 1076 | 566 | 52 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 20 | 30 | 191 | 868 | 450 | 25 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 119 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 62 | 40 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 82 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 45 | 19 | 6 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 67 | 36 | 10 |
| university | 27 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 2 |
| Other | 14 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| unknown | 43 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 21 | 8 | 5 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6–3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1946 | 1.08 | 1.95 | 12.59 | 55.29 | 29.09 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1559 | 1.28 | 1.92 | 12.25 | 55.68 | 28.86 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 117 | 0 | 1.71 | 11.11 | 52.99 | 34.19 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 76 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 13.16 | 59.21 | 25 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 119 | 0 | 1.68 | 11.76 | 56.3 | 30.25 | 100 |
| university | 25 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 36 | 40 | 100 |
| Other | 12 | 0 | 0 | 41.67 | 33.33 | 25 | 100 |
| unknown | 38 | 0 | 7.89 | 15.79 | 55.26 | 21.05 | 100 |

Question 6–10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

| B7A First mover's advantage in the development of complementary technologies and the patent portfolio | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Don't know | %4 or 5 | Missing |
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|------------|---------|---------|
|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|------------|---------|---------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|
| All | 946 | 49 | 62 | 158 | 246 | 288 | 55 | 534 | 88 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 633 | 33 | 43 | 115 | 181 | 195 | 41 | 376 | 25 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 23 | 2 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 0 | 25 | 4 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 7 | 7 | 27 | 29 | 46 | 7 | 75 | 5 |
| University | 23 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 16 | 2 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ ot | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 803 | 6.1 | 7.72 | 19.68 | 30.64 | 35.87 | 100 | 66.51 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 567 | 5.82 | 7.58 | 20.28 | 31.92 | 34.39 | 100 | 66.31 |
| Medium SMEs | 37 | 5.41 | 13.51 | 18.92 | 29.73 | 32.43 | 100 | 62.16 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 36 | 11.11 | 16.67 | 2.78 | 33.33 | 36.11 | 100 | 69.44 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 116 | 6.03 | 6.03 | 23.28 | 25 | 39.66 | 100 | 64.66 |
| University | 18 | 5.56 | 0 | 5.56 | 22.22 | 66.67 | 100 | 88.89 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ ot | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

| B7B First mover's advantage in commercialization | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Don't know | %4 or 5 | Missing |
|--|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------------|---------|---------|
| All | 946 | 38 | 46 | 132 | 235 | 359 | 48 | 594 | 88 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 633 | 30 | 34 | 96 | 165 | 245 | 35 | 410 | 28 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 1 | 24 | 2 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 18 | 2 | 34 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 3 | 8 | 18 | 30 | 59 | 6 | 89 | 4 |
| University | 23 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 15 | 2 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ ot | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| All | 810 | 4.69 | 5.68 | 16.3 | 29.01 | 44.32 | 100 | 73.33 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 570 | 5.26 | 5.96 | 16.84 | 28.95 | 42.98 | 100 | 71.93 |
| Medium SMEs | 37 | 5.41 | 0 | 29.73 | 29.73 | 35.14 | 100 | 64.87 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 36 | 2.78 | 2.78 | 0 | 44.44 | 50 | 100 | 94.44 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 118 | 2.54 | 6.78 | 15.25 | 25.42 | 50 | 100 | 75.42 |
| University | 19 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 10.53 | 31.58 | 47.37 | 100 | 78.95 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ ot | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

Japan

(2/6)

Question 6–10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

Complementary manufacturing capability (事業化に必要な優れた製造能力)

| All | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 45 | 83 | 396 | 959 | 461 | 54 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 43 | 64 | 321 | 771 | 356 | 29 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 119 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 68 | 26 | 2 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 82 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 37 | 17 | 6 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 0 | 6 | 25 | 55 | 34 | 9 |
| university | 27 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 1 |
| Other | 14 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| unknown | 43 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 12 | 4 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6–3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1944 | 2.31 | 4.27 | 20.37 | 49.33 | 23.71 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1555 | 2.77 | 4.12 | 20.64 | 49.58 | 22.89 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 117 | 0 | 3.42 | 16.24 | 58.12 | 22.22 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 76 | 1.32 | 3.95 | 23.68 | 48.68 | 22.37 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 120 | 0 | 5 | 20.83 | 45.83 | 28.33 | 100 |
| university | 26 | 3.85 | 0 | 7.69 | 34.62 | 53.85 | 100 |
| Other | 11 | 0 | 18.18 | 36.36 | 27.27 | 18.18 | 100 |
| unknown | 39 | 0 | 10.26 | 17.95 | 41.03 | 30.77 | 100 |

Complementary sales/service capability (事業化に必要なすぐれた販売・サービス能力)

| All | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 66 | 116 | 558 | 841 | 351 | 66 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 58 | 95 | 467 | 668 | 259 | 37 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 119 | 2 | 9 | 27 | 56 | 20 | 5 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 82 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 31 | 15 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 61 | 30 | 7 |
| university | 27 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 2 |
| Other | 14 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| unknown | 43 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 4 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6–3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1932 | 3.42 | 6 | 28.88 | 43.53 | 18.17 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1547 | 3.75 | 6.14 | 30.19 | 43.18 | 16.74 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 114 | 1.75 | 7.89 | 23.68 | 49.12 | 17.54 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 74 | 2.7 | 9.46 | 25.68 | 41.89 | 20.27 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 122 | 0 | 1.64 | 23.77 | 50 | 24.59 | 100 |
| university | 25 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 44 | 44 | 100 |
| Other | 11 | 18.18 | 9.09 | 27.27 | 18.18 | 27.27 | 100 |
| unknown | 39 | 5.13 | 5.13 | 25.64 | 30.77 | 33.33 | 100 |

US

(2/5)

Question 6-10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

| B7C Complementary manufacturing capability | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Don't know | %4 or 5 | Missing |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| All | 945 | 157 | 106 | 171 | 180 | 129 | 110 | 309 | 92 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 632 | 116 | 78 | 118 | 130 | 88 | 74 | 218 | 28 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 2 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 19 | 2 |
| Very samll firm (< 100) | 128 | 24 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 16 | 15 | 42 | 7 |
| University | 23 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 | |
| All | 743 | 21.13 | 14.27 | 23.01 | 24.23 | 17.36 | 100 | 41.59 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 530 | 21.89 | 14.72 | 22.26 | 24.53 | 16.6 | 100 | 41.13 | |
| Medium SMEs | 29 | 20.69 | 13.79 | 31.03 | 20.69 | 13.79 | 100 | 34.48 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 35 | 14.29 | 5.71 | 25.71 | 20 | 34.29 | 100 | 54.29 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 106 | 22.64 | 16.04 | 21.7 | 24.53 | 15.09 | 100 | 39.62 | |
| University | 14 | 35.71 | 14.29 | 21.43 | 21.43 | 7.14 | 100 | 28.57 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | |
| B7D Complementary sales/service capability | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Don't know | %4 or 5 | Missing |
| All | 945 | 152 | 104 | 157 | 197 | 125 | 106 | 322 | 104 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 632 | 111 | 83 | 110 | 142 | 75 | 76 | 217 | 35 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 3 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 19 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 19 | 6 | 26 | 29 | 23 | 14 | 52 | 11 |
| University | 23 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 | |
| All | 735 | 20.68 | 14.15 | 21.36 | 26.8 | 17.01 | 100 | 43.81 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 521 | 21.31 | 15.93 | 21.11 | 27.26 | 14.4 | 100 | 41.66 | |
| Medium SMEs | 32 | 21.88 | 21.88 | 21.88 | 15.63 | 18.75 | 100 | 34.38 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 36 | 13.89 | 11.11 | 22.22 | 19.44 | 33.33 | 100 | 52.77 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 103 | 18.45 | 5.83 | 25.24 | 28.16 | 22.33 | 100 | 50.49 | |
| University | 14 | 42.86 | 7.14 | 14.29 | 28.57 | 7.14 | 100 | 35.71 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | |

Japan

(3/6)

Question 6-10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

Enforcement of the patents domestically and internationally (その特許権の内外におけるエンフォースメント)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 36 | 119 | 684 | 928 | 156 | 75 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 32 | 92 | 557 | 743 | 123 | 37 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 119 | 1 | 8 | 41 | 60 | 4 | 5 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 82 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 39 | 5 | 9 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 0 | 9 | 39 | 57 | 14 | 10 |
| university | 27 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 5 |
| Other | 14 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| unknown | 43 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 17 | 5 | 6 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6-3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1923 | 1.87 | 6.19 | 35.57 | 48.26 | 8.11 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1547 | 2.07 | 5.95 | 36.01 | 48.03 | 7.95 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 114 | 0.88 | 7.02 | 35.96 | 52.63 | 3.51 | 100 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 73 | 1.37 | 5.48 | 32.88 | 53.42 | 6.85 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 119 | 0 | 7.56 | 32.77 | 47.9 | 11.76 | 100 |
| university | 22 | 0 | 18.18 | 27.27 | 45.45 | 9.09 | 100 |
| Other | 11 | 9.09 | 9.09 | 36.36 | 18.18 | 27.27 | 100 |
| unknown | 37 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 35.14 | 45.95 | 13.51 | 100 |

Secrecy (such as manufacturing know-how) (企業機密)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 58 | 128 | 529 | 881 | 333 | 69 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 53 | 95 | 438 | 713 | 252 | 33 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 119 | 0 | 8 | 30 | 60 | 17 | 4 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 82 | 1 | 7 | 19 | 33 | 14 | 8 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 3 | 9 | 26 | 53 | 27 | 11 |
| university | 27 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 4 |
| Other | 14 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| unknown | 43 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 6 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6-3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1929 | 3.01 | 6.64 | 27.42 | 45.67 | 17.26 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1551 | 3.42 | 6.13 | 28.24 | 45.97 | 16.25 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251-500) | 115 | 0 | 6.96 | 26.09 | 52.17 | 14.78 | 100 |
| Small firm (101-250) | 74 | 1.35 | 9.46 | 25.68 | 44.59 | 18.92 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 118 | 2.54 | 7.63 | 22.03 | 44.92 | 22.88 | 100 |
| university | 23 | 0 | 4.35 | 26.09 | 26.09 | 43.48 | 100 |
| Other | 11 | 0 | 18.18 | 18.18 | 36.36 | 27.27 | 100 |
| unknown | 37 | 2.7 | 16.22 | 21.62 | 32.43 | 27.03 | 100 |

US

(3/5)

Question 6–10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

| B7E Patents | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Don't know | %4 or 5 | Missing |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
| All | 945 | 49 | 78 | 169 | 238 | 276 | 48 | 514 | 87 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 632 | 36 | 52 | 128 | 175 | 186 | 30 | 361 | 25 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 2 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 16 | 2 | 24 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 4 | 16 | 19 | 29 | 46 | 9 | 75 | 5 |
| University | 23 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 | |
| All | 810 | 6.05 | 9.63 | 20.86 | 29.38 | 34.07 | 100 | 63.45 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 577 | 6.24 | 9.01 | 22.18 | 30.33 | 32.24 | 100 | 62.57 | |
| Medium SMEs | 35 | 8.57 | 5.71 | 22.86 | 34.29 | 28.57 | 100 | 62.86 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 36 | 8.33 | 13.89 | 11.11 | 22.22 | 44.44 | 100 | 66.66 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 114 | 3.51 | 14.04 | 16.67 | 25.44 | 40.35 | 100 | 65.79 | |
| University | 17 | 11.76 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 35.29 | 41.18 | 100 | 76.47 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |

Secrecy

| B7F Secrecy | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Don't know | %4 or 5 | Missing |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
| All | 945 | 145 | 136 | 161 | 173 | 141 | 88 | 314 | 101 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 632 | 102 | 98 | 111 | 131 | 99 | 57 | 230 | 34 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 3 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 16 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 20 | 24 | 29 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 34 | 7 |
| University | 42 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 4 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 | |
| All | 756 | 19.18 | 17.99 | 21.3 | 22.88 | 18.65 | 100 | 41.53 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 541 | 18.85 | 18.11 | 20.52 | 24.21 | 18.3 | 100 | 42.51 | |
| Medium SMEs | 29 | 13.79 | 17.24 | 20.69 | 34.48 | 13.79 | 100 | 48.27 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 37 | 24.32 | 13.51 | 18.92 | 13.51 | 29.73 | 100 | 43.24 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 107 | 18.69 | 22.43 | 27.1 | 15.89 | 15.89 | 100 | 31.78 | |
| University | 14 | 35.71 | 14.29 | 7.14 | 42.86 | 0 | 100 | 42.86 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |

Japan

(4/6)

Question 6–10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

Product/process complexity (製品および生産プロセスの複雑性)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 121 | 302 | 966 | 449 | 75 | 85 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 105 | 237 | 794 | 348 | 53 | 47 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 119 | 6 | 20 | 55 | 24 | 10 | 4 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 82 | 1 | 11 | 35 | 22 | 4 | 9 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 5 | 19 | 54 | 37 | 1 | 13 |
| university | 27 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 4 |
| Other | 14 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| unknown | 43 | 2 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 5 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6–3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1913 | 6.33 | 15.79 | 50.5 | 23.47 | 3.92 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1537 | 6.83 | 15.42 | 51.66 | 22.64 | 3.45 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 115 | 5.22 | 17.39 | 47.83 | 20.87 | 8.7 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 73 | 1.37 | 15.07 | 47.95 | 30.14 | 5.48 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 116 | 4.31 | 16.38 | 46.55 | 31.9 | 0.86 | 100 |
| university | 23 | 4.35 | 13.04 | 30.43 | 43.48 | 8.7 | 100 |
| Other | 11 | 9.09 | 18.18 | 54.55 | 0 | 18.18 | 100 |
| unknown | 38 | 5.26 | 26.32 | 39.47 | 21.05 | 7.89 | 100 |

Collaboration with the firms with complementary technologies (補完的な技術を有する企業との協力)

| | All | 全く重要でない | 重要でない | どちらでもない | 重要である | 非常に重要なである | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | All | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 141 | 264 | 824 | 578 | 116 | 75 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 112 | 216 | 672 | 459 | 85 | 40 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 119 | 8 | 15 | 57 | 25 | 10 | 4 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 82 | 6 | 9 | 37 | 17 | 3 | 10 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 7 | 17 | 36 | 51 | 8 | 10 |
| university | 27 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 3 |
| Other | 14 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| unknown | 43 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 4 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6–3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 1923 | 7.33 | 13.73 | 42.85 | 30.06 | 6.03 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1544 | 7.25 | 13.99 | 43.52 | 29.73 | 5.51 | 100 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 115 | 6.96 | 13.04 | 49.57 | 21.74 | 8.7 | 100 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 72 | 8.33 | 12.5 | 51.39 | 23.61 | 4.17 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 119 | 5.88 | 14.29 | 30.25 | 42.86 | 6.72 | 100 |
| university | 24 | 12.5 | 0 | 25 | 41.67 | 20.83 | 100 |
| Other | 10 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 50 | 10 | 100 |
| unknown | 39 | 12.82 | 15.38 | 33.33 | 28.21 | 10.26 | 100 |

US

(4/5)

Question 6–10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

| B7G Product/Process complexity | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Don't know | %4 or 5 | Missing |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
| All | 945 | 126 | 133 | 190 | 207 | 114 | 79 | 321 | 96 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 632 | 83 | 94 | 134 | 139 | 93 | 57 | 232 | 32 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 3 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 31 | 11 | 11 | 42 | 6 |
| University | 23 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 | |
| All | 770 | 16.36 | 17.27 | 24.68 | 26.88 | 14.81 | 100 | 41.69 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 243 | 15.29 | 17.31 | 24.68 | 25.6 | 17.13 | 100 | 42.73 | |
| Medium SMEs | 33 | 15.15 | 15.15 | 36.36 | 27.27 | 6.06 | 100 | 33.33 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 37 | 21.62 | 10.81 | 16.22 | 43.24 | 8.11 | 100 | 51.35 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 111 | 19.82 | 21.62 | 20.72 | 27.93 | 9.91 | 100 | 37.84 | |
| University | 16 | 31.25 | 12.5 | 31.25 | 25 | 0 | 100 | 25 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |

Collaboration with the firms with complementary technologies (補完的な技術を有する企業との協力)

| B7H Collaboration with the firms with complementary technologies | all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Don't know | %4 or 5 | Missing |
|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
| All | 945 | 387 | 141 | 90 | 79 | 42 | 111 | 121 | 95 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 632 | 287 | 91 | 68 | 53 | 21 | 82 | 74 | 30 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 19 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 42 | 26 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 30 | 5 |
| University | 23 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| % | N | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total | %4 or 5 | |
| All | 739 | 52.37 | 19.08 | 12.18 | 10.69 | 5.68 | 100 | 16.37 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 520 | 55.19 | 17.5 | 13.08 | 10.19 | 4.04 | 100 | 14.23 | |
| Medium SMEs | 31 | 51.61 | 29.03 | 12.9 | 6.45 | 0 | 100 | 6.45 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 35 | 54.29 | 17.14 | 11.43 | 8.57 | 8.57 | 100 | 17.14 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 107 | 39.25 | 24.3 | 8.41 | 14.02 | 14.02 | 100 | 28.04 | |
| University | 18 | 55.56 | 16.67 | 5.56 | 16.67 | 5.56 | 100 | 22.23 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ othe | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |

Question 6-10 In your opinion, how important are the following corporate strategies for the successful commercialization of this invention? (1 = not important, 5 = very important) (当該発明の商業的成功のための企業戦略としての重要度)

others(その他)

| | All | 全く重要でない | | 重要である | 非常に重要であ る | 無回答 |
|------------------------|------|---------|---|-------|--------------|-------------|
| | | All | 1 | 4 | 5 | no response |
| All | 1998 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1995 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1584 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 1583 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 119 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 119 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 82 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 82 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 129 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 128 |
| university | 27 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Other | 14 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| unknown | 43 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 43 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6-3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

| % | N | 1 | 4 | 5 | Total |
|------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All | 3 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 33.33 | 100 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Very small firm (<101) | 1 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Other | 1 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 |

Question 6–10 Summary**4 or 5**

| % | First mover's advantage in the development of complementary technologies and the patent portfolio | First mover's advantage in commercialization (short lead-time between the patenting and its exploitation in the market) | Complementary manufacturing capability | Complementary sales/service capability | Enforcement of the patents domestically and internationally | Secrecy (such as manufacturing know-how) | Product/process complexity | Collaboration with the firms with complementary technologies |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| All | 84.94 | 84.38 | 73.05 | 61.7 | 56.37 | 62.93 | 27.39 | 36.09 |
| Large firm (> 500) | 85.4 | 84.54 | 72.48 | 59.92 | 55.98 | 62.22 | 26.09 | 35.23 |
| Medium firm (251–500) | 82.05 | 87.18 | 80.34 | 66.67 | 56.14 | 66.96 | 29.57 | 30.43 |
| Small firm (101–250) | 76.32 | 84.21 | 71.05 | 62.16 | 60.27 | 63.51 | 35.62 | 27.78 |
| Very small firm (<101) university | 86.99 | 86.55 | 74.17 | 74.59 | 59.66 | 67.8 | 32.76 | 49.58 |
| Other | 81.82 | 58.33 | 45.45 | 45.45 | 45.45 | 63.64 | 18.18 | 60 |
| unknown | 86.84 | 76.32 | 71.79 | 64.1 | 59.46 | 59.46 | 28.95 | 38.46 |

Note: When the answer of Question 6–3 is 1 (The invention are used by applicants)

Question 6–10 Summary**4 or 5**

| B7 (4 or 5) % | A First mover's advantage in the development of complementary technologies and the patent portfolio | B First mover's advantage in commercialization | C Complementary manufacturing capability | D Complementary sales/service capability | E Patents | F Secrecy | G Product/Process complexity | H Collaboration with the firms with complementary technologies |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| All | 66.51 | 73.33 | 41.59 | 43.81 | 63.45 | 41.53 | 41.69 | 16.37 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 66.31 | 71.93 | 41.13 | 41.66 | 62.57 | 42.51 | 42.73 | 14.23 |
| Medium SMEs | 62.16 | 64.87 | 34.48 | 34.38 | 62.86 | 48.27 | 33.33 | 6.45 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 69.44 | 94.44 | 54.29 | 52.77 | 66.66 | 43.24 | 51.35 | 17.14 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 64.66 | 75.42 | 39.62 | 50.49 | 65.79 | 31.78 | 37.84 | 28.04 |
| University | 88.89 | 78.95 | 28.57 | 35.71 | 76.47 | 42.86 | 25 | 22.23 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |

Reference: From the commercial launch of your product/process/service, approximately how long was it until another firm introduced a competing alternative? (参考:当該特許が商業化されてから、別の企業が競争的な代替手段(製品、生産過程あるいはサービス)を導入するのに要した時間)

| B8 From the commercial launch of your product/process/service, approximately how long was it until another firm introduced a competing alternative? | all | Less than 6 months | 6 – 1.5 years | 1.5–3 years | 3–5 years | More than | Don't know | Missing |
|---|-----|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|
| All | 945 | 65 | 87 | 110 | 65 | 116 | 419 | 83 |
| Large firm (>=501) | 632 | 51 | 61 | 71 | 45 | 79 | 301 | 24 |
| Medium SMEs | 40 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 18 | 2 |
| Small firms (100–250) | 40 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 2 |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 128 | 7 | 13 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 54 | 5 |
| University | 23 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 2 |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX |
| % | N | Less than 6 months | 6 – 1.5 years | 1.5–3 years | 3–5 years | More than | Total | |
| All | 443 | 14.67 | 19.64 | 24.83 | 14.67 | 26.19 | 100 | |
| Large firm (>=501) | 307 | 16.61 | 19.87 | 23.13 | 14.66 | 25.73 | 100 | |
| Medium SMEs | 20 | 5 | 15 | 50 | 5 | 25 | 100 | |
| Small firms (100–250) | 24 | 16.67 | 20.83 | 12.5 | 16.67 | 33.33 | 100 | |
| Very small firm (< 100) | 69 | 10.14 | 18.84 | 30.43 | 20.29 | 20.29 | 100 | |
| University | 8 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 50 | 100 | |
| Hospital, foundation, etc. /gov/ other | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |
| Missing | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | XX | |